

# T7 Release 8.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Simulation

80.2.3.2

© 2019 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG or other entities of Deutsche Börse Group. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Bonds®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG.

The following trademarks and service marks are used by Deutsche Börse Group under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the laws of India and international treaties governing the same.

Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any errors or omissions contained in this publication, except for DBAG's or the respective Deutsche Börse Group entity's wilful misconduct or gross negligence.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances.

All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice.

® Registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG

---

---

## Table of Contents

|            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Introduction</b>                                 | <b>29</b> |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>XML Trading Reports Concepts</b>                 | <b>30</b> |
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>XML Report Layout</b>                            | <b>30</b> |
| 2.1.1      | Structures  | 30        |
| 2.1.2      | Structure Members                                   | 30        |
| 2.1.3      | Data Types  | 30        |
| 2.1.4      | Rules for creating the XML Structure                | 30        |
| 2.1.4.1    | Main Report Structure                               | 30        |
| 2.1.4.2    | Substructures                                       | 31        |
| 2.1.4.3    | Field Values  | 31        |
| 2.1.5      | Rules for Text Reports                              | 32        |
| 2.1.5.1    | Generic Text Report Structure                       | 32        |
| 2.1.5.2    | Field Values  | 32        |
| <b>2.2</b> | <b>Common Report Engine</b>                         | <b>33</b> |
| <b>2.3</b> | <b>Product and Instrument Reference Data</b>        | <b>33</b> |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Introduction to XML Reports</b>                  | <b>34</b> |
| <b>3.1</b> | <b>XML Report Characteristics</b>                   | <b>34</b> |
| <b>3.2</b> | <b>Structure cardinality</b>                        | <b>35</b> |
| <b>3.3</b> | <b>Usage Code</b>                                   | <b>35</b> |
| <b>3.4</b> | <b>Reports per T7 Trading Instance</b>              | <b>35</b> |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>XML Report Descriptions</b>                      | <b>39</b> |
| <b>4.1</b> | <b>CB Clearing Position and Transactions</b>        | <b>39</b> |
| 4.1.1      | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order                        | 39        |
| 4.1.2      | CB050 Fee Overall Summary                           | 42        |
| 4.1.3      | CB060 Fee Statement                                 | 45        |
| 4.1.4      | CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund                     | 48        |
| 4.1.5      | CB068 Transaction Overview                          | 51        |
| 4.1.6      | CB069 Transaction Report                            | 54        |
| 4.1.7      | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement              | 57        |
| 4.1.8      | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt    | 61        |
| 4.1.9      | CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt       | 65        |
| 4.1.10     | CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt             | 68        |
| 4.1.11     | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund                     | 71        |
| 4.1.12     | CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order     | 75        |
| 4.1.13     | CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order | 79        |
| 4.1.14     | CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary        | 83        |
| 4.1.15     | CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary    | 87        |
| 4.1.16     | CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement              | 90        |
| 4.1.17     | CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement          | 93        |
| <b>4.2</b> | <b>RD Trading RDS Reports</b>                       | <b>96</b> |
| 4.2.1      | RD110 User Profile Maintenance                      | 96        |

---

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| 4.2.2      | RD115 User Profile Status  | 99         |
| 4.2.3      | RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  | 102        |
| 4.2.4      | RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status   | 105        |
| 4.2.5      | RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  | 107        |
| 4.2.6      | RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status   | 109        |
| 4.2.7      | RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant   | 111        |
| 4.2.8      | RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  | 115        |
| 4.2.9      | RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant   | 117        |
| <b>4.3</b> | <b>TA Trading Maintenance</b>  | <b>119</b> |
| 4.3.1      | TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition   | 119        |
| 4.3.2      | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter   | 122        |
| 4.3.3      | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  | 124        |
| 4.3.4      | TA116 Decay Split Table  | 126        |
| <b>4.4</b> | <b>TC Order and Quote Maintenance</b>  | <b>128</b> |
| 4.4.1      | TC230 Cross and Quote Requests   | 128        |
| 4.4.2      | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  | 130        |
| 4.4.3      | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  | 134        |
| 4.4.4      | TC550 Open Order Detail  | 138        |
| 4.4.5      | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  | 141        |
| 4.4.6      | TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary   | 147        |
| 4.4.7      | TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  | 152        |
| 4.4.8      | TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  | 157        |
| 4.4.9      | TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity   | 160        |
| <b>4.5</b> | <b>TD Trading Volumes And Performance</b>  | <b>162</b> |
| 4.5.1      | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics   | 162        |
| 4.5.2      | TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  | 164        |
| 4.5.3      | TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance                              | 166        |
| 4.5.4      | TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance   | 168        |
| 4.5.5      | TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance                           | 170        |
| 4.5.6      | TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance                                      | 171        |
| 4.5.7      | TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  | 172        |
| 4.5.8      | TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance                              | 174        |
| 4.5.9      | TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance   | 176        |
| 4.5.10     | TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance                           | 178        |
| 4.5.11     | TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance                                      | 180        |
| 4.5.12     | TD954 Stressed Market Conditions   | 182        |
| 4.5.13     | TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  | 184        |
| 4.5.14     | TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  | 187        |
| 4.5.15     | TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning | 190        |
| 4.5.16     | TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement   | 193        |
| 4.5.17     | TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance   | 196        |
| 4.5.18     | TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance   | 198        |
| 4.5.19     | TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed   | 200        |

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| 4.5.20     | TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance            | 202        |
| 4.5.21     | TD965 Specialist State Change                  | 204        |
| 4.5.22     | TD982 Special Report French Equity Options     | 206        |
| 4.5.23     | TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD             | 208        |
| <b>4.6</b> | <b>TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance</b>     | <b>210</b> |
| 4.6.1      | TE535 Cross and Quote Requests                 | 210        |
| 4.6.2      | TE540 Daily Order Maintenance                  | 212        |
| 4.6.3      | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance                    | 217        |
| 4.6.4      | TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance             | 223        |
| 4.6.5      | TE547 TES Late Approval Report                 | 229        |
| 4.6.6      | TE550 Open Order Detail                        | 231        |
| 4.6.7      | TE590 CLIP Trading Indication                  | 236        |
| 4.6.8      | TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance                | 243        |
| 4.6.9      | TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary     | 252        |
| 4.6.10     | TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation              | 259        |
| 4.6.11     | TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches             | 265        |
| 4.6.12     | TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity                  | 268        |
| 4.6.13     | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics                | 271        |
| <b>4.7</b> | <b>TL Usage Fees</b>                           | <b>273</b> |
| 4.7.1      | TL001 System Transaction Overview              | 273        |
| <b>4.8</b> | <b>TR Trading Regulatory</b>                   | <b>275</b> |
| 4.8.1      | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report              | 275        |
| 4.8.2      | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report                      | 278        |
| 4.8.3      | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report            | 281        |
| 4.8.4      | TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter                | 283        |
| 4.8.5      | TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter                | 285        |
| 4.8.6      | TR160 Identifier Mapping Error                 | 287        |
| 4.8.7      | TR161 Identifier Mapping Status                | 289        |
| 4.8.8      | TR162 Algo HFT Error                           | 291        |
| 4.8.9      | TR163 Algo HFT Status                          | 293        |
| 4.8.10     | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report             | 295        |
| 4.8.11     | TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions       | 298        |
| <b>4.9</b> | <b>TT Entitlement and Security</b>             | <b>300</b> |
| 4.9.1      | TT132 Market Maker Protection                  | 300        |
| 4.9.2      | TT133 Trading Risk Events                      | 302        |
| 4.9.3      | TT135 Risk Event Report                        | 304        |
| 4.9.4      | TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control                   | 306        |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions</b> | <b>308</b> |
| <b>5.1</b> | <b>Tag Characteristics</b>                     | <b>308</b> |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>XML Report Tag Descriptions</b>             | <b>310</b> |
| <b>6.1</b> | <b>account</b>                                 | <b>310</b> |
| <b>6.2</b> | <b>accountName</b>                             | <b>310</b> |
| <b>6.3</b> | <b>accrIntAmount</b>                           | <b>310</b> |

---

|             |                               |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.4</b>  | <b>accrIntDay</b>             | <b>311</b> |
| <b>6.5</b>  | <b>accruedDistribution</b>    | <b>311</b> |
| <b>6.6</b>  | <b>accruedFunding</b>         | <b>311</b> |
| <b>6.7</b>  | <b>acctTypGrp</b>             | <b>311</b> |
| <b>6.8</b>  | <b>accumQty</b>               | <b>313</b> |
| <b>6.9</b>  | <b>accumTim</b>               | <b>313</b> |
| <b>6.10</b> | <b>ackStatus</b>              | <b>313</b> |
| <b>6.11</b> | <b>action</b>                 | <b>314</b> |
| <b>6.12</b> | <b>activationType</b>         | <b>314</b> |
| <b>6.13</b> | <b>activity</b>               | <b>314</b> |
| <b>6.14</b> | <b>actnCod</b>                | <b>315</b> |
| <b>6.15</b> | <b>addCrt</b>                 | <b>315</b> |
| <b>6.16</b> | <b>addMembId</b>              | <b>316</b> |
| <b>6.17</b> | <b>aggressor</b>              | <b>316</b> |
| <b>6.18</b> | <b>aggrOrgFlg</b>             | <b>316</b> |
| <b>6.19</b> | <b>agreedClientSide</b>       | <b>317</b> |
| <b>6.20</b> | <b>agreedPrice</b>            | <b>317</b> |
| <b>6.21</b> | <b>agreedQuantity</b>         | <b>317</b> |
| <b>6.22</b> | <b>algoId</b>                 | <b>317</b> |
| <b>6.23</b> | <b>allocationType</b>         | <b>318</b> |
| <b>6.24</b> | <b>allowNonCCPTrading</b>     | <b>318</b> |
| <b>6.25</b> | <b>alphaOrderNo</b>           | <b>318</b> |
| <b>6.26</b> | <b>annualisationFactor</b>    | <b>319</b> |
| <b>6.27</b> | <b>approvalDuration</b>       | <b>319</b> |
| <b>6.28</b> | <b>approvalTime</b>           | <b>319</b> |
| <b>6.29</b> | <b>armvm</b>                  | <b>320</b> |
| <b>6.30</b> | <b>arrangementId</b>          | <b>320</b> |
| <b>6.31</b> | <b>askPrc</b>                 | <b>320</b> |
| <b>6.32</b> | <b>aT</b>                     | <b>320</b> |
| <b>6.33</b> | <b>audtApprId</b>             | <b>321</b> |
| <b>6.34</b> | <b>audtEntId</b>              | <b>321</b> |
| <b>6.35</b> | <b>audtExecId</b>             | <b>321</b> |
| <b>6.36</b> | <b>audtValAfter</b>           | <b>321</b> |
| <b>6.37</b> | <b>audtValBefore</b>          | <b>322</b> |
| <b>6.38</b> | <b>baseCnt</b>                | <b>322</b> |
| <b>6.39</b> | <b>baseVol</b>                | <b>322</b> |
| <b>6.40</b> | <b>basketActivity</b>         | <b>323</b> |
| <b>6.41</b> | <b>basketAmendmentCounter</b> | <b>323</b> |
| <b>6.42</b> | <b>basketDescription</b>      | <b>323</b> |
| <b>6.43</b> | <b>basketId</b>               | <b>323</b> |
| <b>6.44</b> | <b>basketInitiatingBU</b>     | <b>324</b> |
| <b>6.45</b> | <b>basketInitiatingUser</b>   | <b>324</b> |
| <b>6.46</b> | <b>basketMonth</b>            | <b>324</b> |

---

---

|             |                               |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.47</b> | <b>basketOperationType</b>    | <b>324</b> |
| <b>6.48</b> | <b>basketPrc</b>              | <b>325</b> |
| <b>6.49</b> | <b>basketProfile</b>          | <b>325</b> |
| <b>6.50</b> | <b>basketType</b>             | <b>325</b> |
| <b>6.51</b> | <b>basketYear</b>             | <b>326</b> |
| <b>6.52</b> | <b>bboType</b>                | <b>326</b> |
| <b>6.53</b> | <b>beneficiary</b>            | <b>327</b> |
| <b>6.54</b> | <b>bestExecution</b>          | <b>327</b> |
| <b>6.55</b> | <b>bidPrc</b>                 | <b>328</b> |
| <b>6.56</b> | <b>bidQty</b>                 | <b>328</b> |
| <b>6.57</b> | <b>bilateralRelation</b>      | <b>328</b> |
| <b>6.58</b> | <b>brokerRole</b>             | <b>329</b> |
| <b>6.59</b> | <b>bucket</b>                 | <b>329</b> |
| <b>6.60</b> | <b>businessDay</b>            | <b>329</b> |
| <b>6.61</b> | <b>businessDayOffset</b>      | <b>330</b> |
| <b>6.62</b> | <b>businessUnit</b>           | <b>330</b> |
| <b>6.63</b> | <b>businessUnitId</b>         | <b>331</b> |
| <b>6.64</b> | <b>busUntLngName</b>          | <b>333</b> |
| <b>6.65</b> | <b>buyCod</b>                 | <b>334</b> |
| <b>6.66</b> | <b>buyLimit</b>               | <b>335</b> |
| <b>6.67</b> | <b>cashBsktRefId</b>          | <b>335</b> |
| <b>6.68</b> | <b>category</b>               | <b>335</b> |
| <b>6.69</b> | <b>classifViolation</b>       | <b>336</b> |
| <b>6.70</b> | <b>classRule</b>              | <b>336</b> |
| <b>6.71</b> | <b>clearingParticipant</b>    | <b>337</b> |
| <b>6.72</b> | <b>clearingPrc</b>            | <b>337</b> |
| <b>6.73</b> | <b>clearingPriceOffset</b>    | <b>337</b> |
| <b>6.74</b> | <b>clearingQty</b>            | <b>337</b> |
| <b>6.75</b> | <b>clearingTakeUpMember</b>   | <b>338</b> |
| <b>6.76</b> | <b>clgInstr</b>               | <b>338</b> |
| <b>6.77</b> | <b>clientIdentifier</b>       | <b>338</b> |
| <b>6.78</b> | <b>clientRef</b>              | <b>339</b> |
| <b>6.79</b> | <b>closTime</b>               | <b>339</b> |
| <b>6.80</b> | <b>cntrClasCod</b>            | <b>340</b> |
| <b>6.81</b> | <b>cntrExpDat</b>             | <b>340</b> |
| <b>6.82</b> | <b>cntrVersNo</b>             | <b>340</b> |
| <b>6.83</b> | <b>complianceInfo</b>         | <b>341</b> |
| <b>6.84</b> | <b>contractMonth</b>          | <b>341</b> |
| <b>6.85</b> | <b>contractYear</b>           | <b>341</b> |
| <b>6.86</b> | <b>cooperationPartner</b>     | <b>341</b> |
| <b>6.87</b> | <b>counterpartyBrokerBU</b>   | <b>342</b> |
| <b>6.88</b> | <b>counterpartyBrokerUser</b> | <b>342</b> |
| <b>6.89</b> | <b>couponFrq</b>              | <b>342</b> |

---

---

|              |                                   |            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.90</b>  | <b>couponRat</b>                  | <b>343</b> |
| <b>6.91</b>  | <b>couponVarOfs</b>               | <b>343</b> |
| <b>6.92</b>  | <b>couponVarRef</b>               | <b>343</b> |
| <b>6.93</b>  | <b>covReq</b>                     | <b>343</b> |
| <b>6.94</b>  | <b>covTim</b>                     | <b>344</b> |
| <b>6.95</b>  | <b>covTimPercent</b>              | <b>344</b> |
| <b>6.96</b>  | <b>Crossed</b>                    | <b>344</b> |
| <b>6.97</b>  | <b>cashPrcConv</b>                | <b>345</b> |
| <b>6.98</b>  | <b>ctpyStlIdAct</b>               | <b>345</b> |
| <b>6.99</b>  | <b>ctpyStlIdLoc</b>               | <b>345</b> |
| <b>6.100</b> | <b>ctrPtyId</b>                   | <b>345</b> |
| <b>6.101</b> | <b>currDayAmnt</b>                | <b>346</b> |
| <b>6.102</b> | <b>currSetlmtPrc_1</b>            | <b>346</b> |
| <b>6.103</b> | <b>currTypCod</b>                 | <b>346</b> |
| <b>6.104</b> | <b>cust</b>                       | <b>347</b> |
| <b>6.105</b> | <b>customerInstr</b>              | <b>347</b> |
| <b>6.106</b> | <b>customUnderlyingPrice</b>      | <b>348</b> |
| <b>6.107</b> | <b>dailyDistribution</b>          | <b>348</b> |
| <b>6.108</b> | <b>dailyFunding</b>               | <b>348</b> |
| <b>6.109</b> | <b>dailyStratViolPct</b>          | <b>348</b> |
| <b>6.110</b> | <b>dateUploaded</b>               | <b>349</b> |
| <b>6.111</b> | <b>dayCutLim</b>                  | <b>349</b> |
| <b>6.112</b> | <b>daySettlDate</b>               | <b>349</b> |
| <b>6.113</b> | <b>daysToMaturity</b>             | <b>350</b> |
| <b>6.114</b> | <b>dayTesVol</b>                  | <b>350</b> |
| <b>6.115</b> | <b>dayTotVol</b>                  | <b>350</b> |
| <b>6.116</b> | <b>dCutLim</b>                    | <b>350</b> |
| <b>6.117</b> | <b>dealCancelStatus</b>           | <b>351</b> |
| <b>6.118</b> | <b>dealFreeText1</b>              | <b>351</b> |
| <b>6.119</b> | <b>dealId</b>                     | <b>352</b> |
| <b>6.120</b> | <b>dealItem</b>                   | <b>352</b> |
| <b>6.121</b> | <b>dealPrc</b>                    | <b>352</b> |
| <b>6.122</b> | <b>dealQty</b>                    | <b>353</b> |
| <b>6.123</b> | <b>dealQuoteId</b>                | <b>353</b> |
| <b>6.124</b> | <b>dealReportId</b>               | <b>353</b> |
| <b>6.125</b> | <b>dealStatus</b>                 | <b>353</b> |
| <b>6.126</b> | <b>dealTime</b>                   | <b>354</b> |
| <b>6.127</b> | <b>dealUpdateTime</b>             | <b>354</b> |
| <b>6.128</b> | <b>decaySplit</b>                 | <b>355</b> |
| <b>6.129</b> | <b>defaultClearingPriceOffset</b> | <b>355</b> |
| <b>6.130</b> | <b>deletedQty</b>                 | <b>355</b> |
| <b>6.131</b> | <b>delProtected</b>               | <b>355</b> |
| <b>6.132</b> | <b>deltaExch</b>                  | <b>356</b> |

---

---

|       |                                    |     |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.133 | <b>disableMember</b>               | 356 |
| 6.134 | <b>discFactor</b>                  | 357 |
| 6.135 | <b>disclaimer</b>                  | 357 |
| 6.136 | <b>distributionIndex</b>           | 357 |
| 6.137 | <b>dlyHghPrc</b>                   | 357 |
| 6.138 | <b>dlyHghPrcSignd</b>              | 358 |
| 6.139 | <b>dlyLowPrc</b>                   | 358 |
| 6.140 | <b>dlyLowPrcSignd</b>              | 358 |
| 6.141 | <b>dmaFlg</b>                      | 358 |
| 6.142 | <b>dscr1</b>                       | 359 |
| 6.143 | <b>dwzNo</b>                       | 359 |
| 6.144 | <b>effectOnBasket</b>              | 359 |
| 6.145 | <b>effMaxCalSprdQty</b>            | 360 |
| 6.146 | <b>effMaxOrdrQty</b>               | 360 |
| 6.147 | <b>effMaxTESQty</b>                | 360 |
| 6.148 | <b>effStatus</b>                   | 361 |
| 6.149 | <b>elapsedNoTradingDays</b>        | 361 |
| 6.150 | <b>enableAgencyAcct</b>            | 361 |
| 6.151 | <b>enableBESTAcct</b>              | 362 |
| 6.152 | <b>enableIssuerAccount</b>         | 362 |
| 6.153 | <b>enableMarketMakingAcct</b>      | 362 |
| 6.154 | <b>enableProprietaryAcct</b>       | 363 |
| 6.155 | <b>enableRisklessPrincipalAcct</b> | 363 |
| 6.156 | <b>enableSmart</b>                 | 363 |
| 6.157 | <b>endDat</b>                      | 364 |
| 6.158 | <b>enlCutLimitLpInd</b>            | 364 |
| 6.159 | <b>enlCutLimitMktInd</b>           | 364 |
| 6.160 | <b>enlDayCutLimitLp</b>            | 365 |
| 6.161 | <b>enlDayRfqLp</b>                 | 365 |
| 6.162 | <b>enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp</b>         | 365 |
| 6.163 | <b>enlDayVldRfqLp</b>              | 366 |
| 6.164 | <b>enlDayVldRfqMkt</b>             | 366 |
| 6.165 | <b>enlDayVldRfqResponses</b>       | 366 |
| 6.166 | <b>enlFulfInd</b>                  | 366 |
| 6.167 | <b>enlInstrFulfInd</b>             | 367 |
| 6.168 | <b>enlMinVldRfqLp</b>              | 367 |
| 6.169 | <b>enlMinVldRfqMkt</b>             | 367 |
| 6.170 | <b>enlMtdCutLimitLp</b>            | 368 |
| 6.171 | <b>enlMtdCutLimitMkt</b>           | 368 |
| 6.172 | <b>enlMtdVldRfqLp</b>              | 368 |
| 6.173 | <b>enlMtdVldRfqMkt</b>             | 368 |
| 6.174 | <b>enlMtdVldRfqResponses</b>       | 369 |
| 6.175 | <b>enlRespRateInd</b>              | 369 |

---

---

|              |                          |            |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.176</b> | <b>enlRfqVal</b>         | <b>369</b> |
| <b>6.177</b> | <b>enlViolPct</b>        | <b>369</b> |
| <b>6.178</b> | <b>enteringUser</b>      | <b>370</b> |
| <b>6.179</b> | <b>entRole</b>           | <b>370</b> |
| <b>6.180</b> | <b>entryDate</b>         | <b>370</b> |
| <b>6.181</b> | <b>entryTime</b>         | <b>371</b> |
| <b>6.182</b> | <b>envText</b>           | <b>371</b> |
| <b>6.183</b> | <b>errDescription</b>    | <b>373</b> |
| <b>6.184</b> | <b>etiCmlVol</b>         | <b>375</b> |
| <b>6.185</b> | <b>etiFeeAftReb</b>      | <b>375</b> |
| <b>6.186</b> | <b>etiFeeReb</b>         | <b>375</b> |
| <b>6.187</b> | <b>etiUnRebFee</b>       | <b>375</b> |
| <b>6.188</b> | <b>eventActivity</b>     | <b>376</b> |
| <b>6.189</b> | <b>eventExpiryTime</b>   | <b>376</b> |
| <b>6.190</b> | <b>eventFreeText</b>     | <b>376</b> |
| <b>6.191</b> | <b>eventId</b>           | <b>377</b> |
| <b>6.192</b> | <b>eventOpenQty</b>      | <b>377</b> |
| <b>6.193</b> | <b>eventOverallQty</b>   | <b>377</b> |
| <b>6.194</b> | <b>eventReportId</b>     | <b>378</b> |
| <b>6.195</b> | <b>eventSide</b>         | <b>378</b> |
| <b>6.196</b> | <b>eventStartTime</b>    | <b>378</b> |
| <b>6.197</b> | <b>eventStatus</b>       | <b>379</b> |
| <b>6.198</b> | <b>eventTotalDealQty</b> | <b>379</b> |
| <b>6.199</b> | <b>eventType</b>         | <b>379</b> |
| <b>6.200</b> | <b>excessTxn</b>         | <b>380</b> |
| <b>6.201</b> | <b>exchangeOrderId</b>   | <b>380</b> |
| <b>6.202</b> | <b>exchCurrTypCod</b>    | <b>380</b> |
| <b>6.203</b> | <b>exchNam</b>           | <b>381</b> |
| <b>6.204</b> | <b>exchRat</b>           | <b>383</b> |
| <b>6.205</b> | <b>execIdentifier</b>    | <b>384</b> |
| <b>6.206</b> | <b>execPrc</b>           | <b>384</b> |
| <b>6.207</b> | <b>execQty</b>           | <b>385</b> |
| <b>6.208</b> | <b>execQualifier</b>     | <b>385</b> |
| <b>6.209</b> | <b>execTime</b>          | <b>386</b> |
| <b>6.210</b> | <b>exerStylTyp</b>       | <b>386</b> |
| <b>6.211</b> | <b>expDat</b>            | <b>387</b> |
| <b>6.212</b> | <b>expiryDate</b>        | <b>387</b> |
| <b>6.213</b> | <b>expRat</b>            | <b>387</b> |
| <b>6.214</b> | <b>expSettlDate</b>      | <b>387</b> |
| <b>6.215</b> | <b>expToBeQuot</b>       | <b>388</b> |
| <b>6.216</b> | <b>factDat</b>           | <b>388</b> |
| <b>6.217</b> | <b>feeAdj</b>            | <b>388</b> |
| <b>6.218</b> | <b>feeAmnt</b>           | <b>389</b> |

---

---

|              |                            |            |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.219</b> | <b>feeCrtDayAmnt</b>       | <b>389</b> |
| <b>6.220</b> | <b>feeCrtMthAmnt</b>       | <b>389</b> |
| <b>6.221</b> | <b>feeCrtMthBal</b>        | <b>389</b> |
| <b>6.222</b> | <b>feeEUR</b>              | <b>390</b> |
| <b>6.223</b> | <b>feeFloor</b>            | <b>390</b> |
| <b>6.224</b> | <b>feePRatio</b>           | <b>390</b> |
| <b>6.225</b> | <b>feePrvDayAmnt</b>       | <b>391</b> |
| <b>6.226</b> | <b>feePrvMthAmnt</b>       | <b>391</b> |
| <b>6.227</b> | <b>feeRatio</b>            | <b>391</b> |
| <b>6.228</b> | <b>feeTypCod</b>           | <b>391</b> |
| <b>6.229</b> | <b>feeTypCodAll</b>        | <b>394</b> |
| <b>6.230</b> | <b>feeTypNam</b>           | <b>395</b> |
| <b>6.231</b> | <b>feeYtdAmnt</b>          | <b>399</b> |
| <b>6.232</b> | <b>finalUnderlying</b>     | <b>399</b> |
| <b>6.233</b> | <b>firmOtrNo</b>           | <b>399</b> |
| <b>6.234</b> | <b>firmOtrVol</b>          | <b>400</b> |
| <b>6.235</b> | <b>fixCIOrdId</b>          | <b>400</b> |
| <b>6.236</b> | <b>fixedRat</b>            | <b>400</b> |
| <b>6.237</b> | <b>fixFee</b>              | <b>400</b> |
| <b>6.238</b> | <b>fixRefFee</b>           | <b>401</b> |
| <b>6.239</b> | <b>flexAcctInfo</b>        | <b>401</b> |
| <b>6.240</b> | <b>floor</b>               | <b>401</b> |
| <b>6.241</b> | <b>floorNo</b>             | <b>402</b> |
| <b>6.242</b> | <b>floorType</b>           | <b>402</b> |
| <b>6.243</b> | <b>floorVol</b>            | <b>402</b> |
| <b>6.244</b> | <b>flxCntrSynProdId</b>    | <b>402</b> |
| <b>6.245</b> | <b>flxOptCntrExerPrc</b>   | <b>403</b> |
| <b>6.246</b> | <b>freeText1</b>           | <b>403</b> |
| <b>6.247</b> | <b>freeText2</b>           | <b>403</b> |
| <b>6.248</b> | <b>freeText3</b>           | <b>404</b> |
| <b>6.249</b> | <b>freeText4</b>           | <b>404</b> |
| <b>6.250</b> | <b>fulfCovTimInd</b>       | <b>405</b> |
| <b>6.251</b> | <b>fulfilled</b>           | <b>405</b> |
| <b>6.252</b> | <b>fulfPackEqInd</b>       | <b>406</b> |
| <b>6.253</b> | <b>fulfPackIdxInd</b>      | <b>406</b> |
| <b>6.254</b> | <b>fulfQuoReqViolPct</b>   | <b>407</b> |
| <b>6.255</b> | <b>fulfSizeCovInd</b>      | <b>407</b> |
| <b>6.256</b> | <b>fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd</b> | <b>407</b> |
| <b>6.257</b> | <b>fulfSpreadCovInd</b>    | <b>408</b> |
| <b>6.258</b> | <b>fulfViolInd</b>         | <b>408</b> |
| <b>6.259</b> | <b>fulfVolInd</b>          | <b>408</b> |
| <b>6.260</b> | <b>fundingDays</b>         | <b>409</b> |
| <b>6.261</b> | <b>fundingRate</b>         | <b>409</b> |

---

---

|       |                               |     |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 6.262 | <b>goodQuoReqResp</b>         | 409 |
| 6.263 | <b>graceFactor</b>            | 410 |
| 6.264 | <b>graceFactorCnt</b>         | 410 |
| 6.265 | <b>graceFactorVol</b>         | 411 |
| 6.266 | <b>halfMtdDays</b>            | 411 |
| 6.267 | <b>hdgTyp</b>                 | 411 |
| 6.268 | <b>headroom</b>               | 412 |
| 6.269 | <b>highPrc</b>                | 412 |
| 6.270 | <b>inactivated</b>            | 412 |
| 6.271 | <b>incomingOrderIndicator</b> | 412 |
| 6.272 | <b>initDispQty</b>            | 413 |
| 6.273 | <b>instBusDate</b>            | 413 |
| 6.274 | <b>instManual</b>             | 413 |
| 6.275 | <b>instNam</b>                | 414 |
| 6.276 | <b>instrChgStatus</b>         | 414 |
| 6.277 | <b>instrChgTim</b>            | 415 |
| 6.278 | <b>instrumentId</b>           | 415 |
| 6.279 | <b>instrumentMnemonic</b>     | 416 |
| 6.280 | <b>instrumentSubType</b>      | 417 |
| 6.281 | <b>instrumentType</b>         | 417 |
| 6.282 | <b>instTradDat</b>            | 418 |
| 6.283 | <b>investIdentifier</b>       | 419 |
| 6.284 | <b>investQualifier</b>        | 419 |
| 6.285 | <b>isBroker</b>               | 420 |
| 6.286 | <b>isDisclosed</b>            | 420 |
| 6.287 | <b>isinCod</b>                | 421 |
| 6.288 | <b>isOnBook</b>               | 422 |
| 6.289 | <b>isUSFlg</b>                | 422 |
| 6.290 | <b>item</b>                   | 422 |
| 6.291 | <b>kindOfDepo</b>             | 423 |
| 6.292 | <b>lastNegotiatedPrc</b>      | 423 |
| 6.293 | <b>lastNegotiatedQty</b>      | 423 |
| 6.294 | <b>lateralityIndicator</b>    | 424 |
| 6.295 | <b>leadParticipant</b>        | 424 |
| 6.296 | <b>leadPartLngName</b>        | 424 |
| 6.297 | <b>legexecPrc</b>             | 425 |
| 6.298 | <b>legExecQty</b>             | 425 |
| 6.299 | <b>level</b>                  | 425 |
| 6.300 | <b>limit</b>                  | 425 |
| 6.301 | <b>limitCnt</b>               | 426 |
| 6.302 | <b>limitTypeCnt</b>           | 426 |
| 6.303 | <b>limitTypeVol</b>           | 426 |
| 6.304 | <b>limitVol</b>               | 427 |

---

---

|       |                             |     |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 6.305 | limOrdrPrc                  | 427 |
| 6.306 | limType                     | 427 |
| 6.307 | limUsageCnt                 | 428 |
| 6.308 | limUsageVol                 | 428 |
| 6.309 | liqProvActivity             | 428 |
| 6.310 | logNam                      | 429 |
| 6.311 | longValue                   | 429 |
| 6.312 | lowPrc                      | 429 |
| 6.313 | lstExchPrc                  | 430 |
| 6.314 | lstSetlmtPrc_1              | 430 |
| 6.315 | lstTrdPrc                   | 430 |
| 6.316 | matchDeal                   | 430 |
| 6.317 | matchEvent                  | 431 |
| 6.318 | MatchInstCrossId            | 431 |
| 6.319 | matchStep                   | 431 |
| 6.320 | matchType                   | 432 |
| 6.321 | maxCalSprdQty               | 432 |
| 6.322 | maxNoBookOrdersBu           | 433 |
| 6.323 | maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu  | 433 |
| 6.324 | maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes | 433 |
| 6.325 | maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu  | 433 |
| 6.326 | maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes | 434 |
| 6.327 | maxNoBookOrdersSes          | 434 |
| 6.328 | maxOrderValue               | 434 |
| 6.329 | maxOrdrQty                  | 434 |
| 6.330 | maxRatioMarket12M           | 435 |
| 6.331 | maxRatioMarketDate          | 435 |
| 6.332 | maxRatioMarketMtd           | 435 |
| 6.333 | maxRatioNo                  | 436 |
| 6.334 | maxRatioVol                 | 436 |
| 6.335 | maxTESQty                   | 436 |
| 6.336 | membCcpClgIdCod             | 436 |
| 6.337 | membClgIdCod                | 437 |
| 6.338 | membClgIdNam                | 437 |
| 6.339 | membExchIdCod               | 438 |
| 6.340 | membExchIdNam               | 439 |
| 6.341 | membExcIdCodSubm            | 439 |
| 6.342 | membId                      | 440 |
| 6.343 | membLglNam                  | 441 |
| 6.344 | membPrvDayServFeeAmnt       | 443 |
| 6.345 | membPrvMthServFeeAmnt       | 443 |
| 6.346 | membYtdServFeeAmnt          | 444 |
| 6.347 | minimumSmcDuration          | 444 |

---

---

|       |                                 |     |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 6.348 | <b>minimumSmcDurationFulInd</b> | 444 |
| 6.349 | <b>minimumValueCnt</b>          | 444 |
| 6.350 | <b>minimumValueVol</b>          | 445 |
| 6.351 | <b>mktGrpNam</b>                | 445 |
| 6.352 | <b>mmBase</b>                   | 445 |
| 6.353 | <b>mmPackCod</b>                | 446 |
| 6.354 | <b>mmpActivity</b>              | 446 |
| 6.355 | <b>mmpDelta</b>                 | 446 |
| 6.356 | <b>mmpPercent</b>               | 447 |
| 6.357 | <b>mmpReason</b>                | 447 |
| 6.358 | <b>mmPrgrmCod</b>               | 447 |
| 6.359 | <b>mmpTimeWindow</b>            | 447 |
| 6.360 | <b>mmpVega</b>                  | 448 |
| 6.361 | <b>mmpVolume</b>                | 448 |
| 6.362 | <b>mmReq</b>                    | 448 |
| 6.363 | <b>mnthlyReq</b>                | 448 |
| 6.364 | <b>mnthToDate</b>               | 449 |
| 6.365 | <b>mqBaseFactorCnt</b>          | 449 |
| 6.366 | <b>mqBaseFactorVol</b>          | 449 |
| 6.367 | <b>mrtyDat</b>                  | 450 |
| 6.368 | <b>mtdCutLim</b>                | 450 |
| 6.369 | <b>mtdDays</b>                  | 450 |
| 6.370 | <b>mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack</b>  | 450 |
| 6.371 | <b>mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack</b>  | 451 |
| 6.372 | <b>mtdTesVol</b>                | 451 |
| 6.373 | <b>mtdTotVol</b>                | 451 |
| 6.374 | <b>mthPackReqEq</b>             | 451 |
| 6.375 | <b>mthPackReqIdx</b>            | 452 |
| 6.376 | <b>mthReqCovTim</b>             | 452 |
| 6.377 | <b>mthReqQuoReqViolP</b>        | 452 |
| 6.378 | <b>mthReqViol</b>               | 453 |
| 6.379 | <b>mthReqVol</b>                | 453 |
| 6.380 | <b>nbrEqOptToBeQuot</b>         | 453 |
| 6.381 | <b>nbrExrPrcToBeQuot</b>        | 454 |
| 6.382 | <b>nbrIdxOptToBeQuot</b>        | 454 |
| 6.383 | <b>nbrTolViolDays</b>           | 454 |
| 6.384 | <b>negotiateUnderlying</b>      | 455 |
| 6.385 | <b>newOptionPrc</b>             | 455 |
| 6.386 | <b>newRefPrc</b>                | 455 |
| 6.387 | <b>nextBusDate</b>              | 456 |
| 6.388 | <b>nextTradDat</b>              | 456 |
| 6.389 | <b>noFillReason</b>             | 456 |
| 6.390 | <b>nomVal</b>                   | 457 |

---

---

|              |                                  |            |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.391</b> | <b>noOfRespondents</b>           | <b>457</b> |
| <b>6.392</b> | <b>noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled</b> | <b>457</b> |
| <b>6.393</b> | <b>noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled</b>     | <b>457</b> |
| <b>6.394</b> | <b>noSecDate</b>                 | <b>458</b> |
| <b>6.395</b> | <b>noSecMtd</b>                  | <b>458</b> |
| <b>6.396</b> | <b>noTransactionsDate</b>        | <b>458</b> |
| <b>6.397</b> | <b>noTransactionsDateIsin</b>    | <b>459</b> |
| <b>6.398</b> | <b>noTransactionsMtd</b>         | <b>459</b> |
| <b>6.399</b> | <b>noTransactionsMtdIsin</b>     | <b>459</b> |
| <b>6.400</b> | <b>numberOfBuy</b>               | <b>459</b> |
| <b>6.401</b> | <b>numberOfLegs</b>              | <b>460</b> |
| <b>6.402</b> | <b>numberOfSell</b>              | <b>460</b> |
| <b>6.403</b> | <b>numbOfTa</b>                  | <b>460</b> |
| <b>6.404</b> | <b>numbOfTr</b>                  | <b>460</b> |
| <b>6.405</b> | <b>offerPrc</b>                  | <b>461</b> |
| <b>6.406</b> | <b>offerQty</b>                  | <b>461</b> |
| <b>6.407</b> | <b>omv</b>                       | <b>461</b> |
| <b>6.408</b> | <b>openBuyOrders</b>             | <b>462</b> |
| <b>6.409</b> | <b>openBuyVolume</b>             | <b>462</b> |
| <b>6.410</b> | <b>openQuantity</b>              | <b>462</b> |
| <b>6.411</b> | <b>openSellOrders</b>            | <b>462</b> |
| <b>6.412</b> | <b>openSellVolume</b>            | <b>463</b> |
| <b>6.413</b> | <b>opnClsCod</b>                 | <b>463</b> |
| <b>6.414</b> | <b>opnIntQty</b>                 | <b>463</b> |
| <b>6.415</b> | <b>opnPrc</b>                    | <b>464</b> |
| <b>6.416</b> | <b>optionQty</b>                 | <b>464</b> |
| <b>6.417</b> | <b>optTrnIdNo</b>                | <b>464</b> |
| <b>6.418</b> | <b>optUsedQty</b>                | <b>464</b> |
| <b>6.419</b> | <b>orderedVol</b>                | <b>465</b> |
| <b>6.420</b> | <b>ordersCnt</b>                 | <b>465</b> |
| <b>6.421</b> | <b>orderVol</b>                  | <b>465</b> |
| <b>6.422</b> | <b>ordOriginFirm</b>             | <b>465</b> |
| <b>6.423</b> | <b>ordrMktVal</b>                | <b>466</b> |
| <b>6.424</b> | <b>ordrNo</b>                    | <b>466</b> |
| <b>6.425</b> | <b>ordrPrtFilCod</b>             | <b>467</b> |
| <b>6.426</b> | <b>ordrQty</b>                   | <b>467</b> |
| <b>6.427</b> | <b>ordrQty1</b>                  | <b>467</b> |
| <b>6.428</b> | <b>ordrTyp</b>                   | <b>467</b> |
| <b>6.429</b> | <b>originCountryCode</b>         | <b>468</b> |
| <b>6.430</b> | <b>otrMktGrp</b>                 | <b>468</b> |
| <b>6.431</b> | <b>otrNo</b>                     | <b>469</b> |
| <b>6.432</b> | <b>otrVol</b>                    | <b>469</b> |
| <b>6.433</b> | <b>ovnRat</b>                    | <b>469</b> |

---

---

|       |                    |     |
|-------|--------------------|-----|
| 6.434 | packCod            | 469 |
| 6.435 | parentDeal         | 470 |
| 6.436 | participant        | 470 |
| 6.437 | partLngName        | 472 |
| 6.438 | partSubGrpCod      | 473 |
| 6.439 | pendingDeletion    | 473 |
| 6.440 | perf               | 474 |
| 6.441 | persistent         | 474 |
| 6.442 | prc                | 474 |
| 6.443 | prefSettlAcct      | 475 |
| 6.444 | prefSettlLocat     | 475 |
| 6.445 | prelimUnderlying   | 475 |
| 6.446 | priceDecomposition | 475 |
| 6.447 | priorityDate       | 476 |
| 6.448 | priorityTime       | 476 |
| 6.449 | prodBusDate        | 476 |
| 6.450 | prodFactCnt        | 477 |
| 6.451 | prodFactVol        | 477 |
| 6.452 | prodManual         | 477 |
| 6.453 | prodTim            | 478 |
| 6.454 | prodTradDat        | 478 |
| 6.455 | prodTypId          | 478 |
| 6.456 | product            | 479 |
| 6.457 | prodVolM           | 481 |
| 6.458 | prvUpdDat          | 481 |
| 6.459 | ptrActivity        | 482 |
| 6.460 | ptrLimitType       | 482 |
| 6.461 | ptrScope           | 483 |
| 6.462 | ptrUserGroup       | 483 |
| 6.463 | publishPrice       | 483 |
| 6.464 | publishQtyFlg      | 484 |
| 6.465 | publishSide        | 484 |
| 6.466 | qrsQuoteId         | 484 |
| 6.467 | qty                | 485 |
| 6.468 | qtyFixed           | 485 |
| 6.469 | quoInd             | 485 |
| 6.470 | quoReqTot          | 486 |
| 6.471 | quoReqViol         | 486 |
| 6.472 | quoReqViolPct      | 487 |
| 6.473 | quoteFreeText1     | 487 |
| 6.474 | quoteId            | 487 |
| 6.475 | quotePerformance   | 487 |
| 6.476 | quoteSizeQuality   | 488 |

---

---

|       |                         |     |
|-------|-------------------------|-----|
| 6.477 | quotQty                 | 488 |
| 6.478 | randHighQty             | 488 |
| 6.479 | randLowQty              | 489 |
| 6.480 | ratio                   | 489 |
| 6.481 | ratioMarket12M          | 489 |
| 6.482 | ratioMarketDate         | 490 |
| 6.483 | ratioMarketMtd          | 490 |
| 6.484 | ratioSingle12M          | 490 |
| 6.485 | ratioSingleDate         | 491 |
| 6.486 | ratioSingleMtd          | 491 |
| 6.487 | realisedVar             | 491 |
| 6.488 | realisedVola            | 491 |
| 6.489 | reason                  | 492 |
| 6.490 | rebPrc                  | 498 |
| 6.491 | recTypCod               | 499 |
| 6.492 | refFeeAmnt              | 499 |
| 6.493 | refPrc                  | 499 |
| 6.494 | refPrcTyp               | 499 |
| 6.495 | regOrderEvent           | 500 |
| 6.496 | repondentsQuoting       | 501 |
| 6.497 | repPerFromDat           | 501 |
| 6.498 | repPerToDat             | 501 |
| 6.499 | reqMthVol               | 502 |
| 6.500 | reqQty                  | 502 |
| 6.501 | reqTim                  | 502 |
| 6.502 | reqTime                 | 503 |
| 6.503 | reqType                 | 503 |
| 6.504 | requesterEnteringUser   | 503 |
| 6.505 | requesterOwnerBU        | 504 |
| 6.506 | requesterOwnerUser      | 504 |
| 6.507 | requesterSide           | 504 |
| 6.508 | requiredSumSmcCovrdTime | 505 |
| 6.509 | requote                 | 505 |
| 6.510 | respondentEnteringUser  | 505 |
| 6.511 | respondentOwnerBU       | 506 |
| 6.512 | respondentOwnerUser     | 506 |
| 6.513 | respondentSide          | 506 |
| 6.514 | responsibleId           | 507 |
| 6.515 | rFactor                 | 507 |
| 6.516 | riskReduction           | 507 |
| 6.517 | rmmFulfInd              | 508 |
| 6.518 | rmmMtdFulfilmentPct     | 508 |
| 6.519 | rowNumber               | 508 |

---

---

|       |                          |     |
|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| 6.520 | rptCod                   | 509 |
| 6.521 | rptFlexKey               | 511 |
| 6.522 | rptNam                   | 512 |
| 6.523 | rptPrntEffDat            | 515 |
| 6.524 | rptPrntEffTim            | 517 |
| 6.525 | rptPrntRunDat            | 519 |
| 6.526 | secuAdminCod             | 521 |
| 6.527 | secuLstClsPrc            | 521 |
| 6.528 | secuPrvClsPrc            | 522 |
| 6.529 | secuShtNam               | 522 |
| 6.530 | segmentMIC               | 522 |
| 6.531 | sellLimit                | 522 |
| 6.532 | seriMthTrdQtyBst         | 523 |
| 6.533 | seriMthTrdQtyVDO         | 523 |
| 6.534 | seriTrdTotQtyBst         | 523 |
| 6.535 | seriTrdTotQtyVDO         | 523 |
| 6.536 | servFeeAmnt              | 524 |
| 6.537 | servFeeCrtDayAmnt        | 524 |
| 6.538 | servFeeCrtMthBal         | 524 |
| 6.539 | servFeeTypCod            | 524 |
| 6.540 | servFeeTypNam            | 525 |
| 6.541 | sessionId                | 525 |
| 6.542 | settlAcct                | 525 |
| 6.543 | settlAmnt                | 526 |
| 6.544 | settlBasis               | 526 |
| 6.545 | settlClgPrc              | 526 |
| 6.546 | settlCurr                | 526 |
| 6.547 | settlDat                 | 527 |
| 6.548 | settlementPrc            | 527 |
| 6.549 | settlementVola           | 527 |
| 6.550 | settlInst                | 528 |
| 6.551 | settlLocat               | 528 |
| 6.552 | settlSpread              | 528 |
| 6.553 | settlTyp                 | 528 |
| 6.554 | shortCodeId              | 529 |
| 6.555 | showLastNegotiatedPrc    | 529 |
| 6.556 | showLastNegotiatedPrcQty | 529 |
| 6.557 | showNoOfRespondents      | 530 |
| 6.558 | showPrc                  | 530 |
| 6.559 | showQty                  | 530 |
| 6.560 | showSide                 | 531 |
| 6.561 | shtQuoPct                | 531 |
| 6.562 | sideBU                   | 532 |

---

---

|       |                      |     |
|-------|----------------------|-----|
| 6.563 | sideFixed            | 532 |
| 6.564 | sideId               | 532 |
| 6.565 | sideLiquidityInd     | 533 |
| 6.566 | sideRefId            | 533 |
| 6.567 | sideStatus           | 533 |
| 6.568 | sideTrader           | 534 |
| 6.569 | sizeClass            | 534 |
| 6.570 | sizeCovTim           | 535 |
| 6.571 | skipMinLotSizeVal    | 535 |
| 6.572 | smartFlag            | 535 |
| 6.573 | smartUserId          | 536 |
| 6.574 | smcAccumTime         | 536 |
| 6.575 | smcCovrdTime         | 536 |
| 6.576 | smcCovReq            | 537 |
| 6.577 | smcDayFulInd         | 537 |
| 6.578 | smcFactor            | 537 |
| 6.579 | smcFullfilled        | 537 |
| 6.580 | smcMtdFulfilledInd   | 538 |
| 6.581 | smcReqTime           | 538 |
| 6.582 | smcTime              | 538 |
| 6.583 | smpDeletedQty        | 539 |
| 6.584 | splitPosition        | 539 |
| 6.585 | spreadClass          | 539 |
| 6.586 | spreadClassRmmReg    | 539 |
| 6.587 | spreadClassRmmThx    | 540 |
| 6.588 | spreadCovTim         | 540 |
| 6.589 | spreadQuality        | 540 |
| 6.590 | standardVar          | 541 |
| 6.591 | standardVola         | 541 |
| 6.592 | statusInd            | 541 |
| 6.593 | stopPrice            | 542 |
| 6.594 | stpFlag              | 542 |
| 6.595 | stratFloorReached    | 542 |
| 6.596 | stratFulfilled       | 543 |
| 6.597 | stratMnthlyFloor     | 543 |
| 6.598 | stratMnthlyReq       | 543 |
| 6.599 | strikePrec           | 544 |
| 6.600 | strtDat              | 544 |
| 6.601 | sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt | 544 |
| 6.602 | sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt | 544 |
| 6.603 | sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal  | 545 |
| 6.604 | sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt | 545 |
| 6.605 | sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt | 545 |

---

---

|       |                              |     |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| 6.606 | sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt            | 545 |
| 6.607 | sumAcctFixFee                | 546 |
| 6.608 | sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | 546 |
| 6.609 | sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | 546 |
| 6.610 | sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | 546 |
| 6.611 | sumAcctNom                   | 547 |
| 6.612 | sumAcctOrdrQty               | 547 |
| 6.613 | sumAcctOrdrVol               | 547 |
| 6.614 | sumAcctServFeeAmnt           | 548 |
| 6.615 | sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | 548 |
| 6.616 | sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal      | 548 |
| 6.617 | sumAcctTranFeeFix            | 549 |
| 6.618 | sumAcctTranFeeVar            | 549 |
| 6.619 | sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt            | 549 |
| 6.620 | sumAcctVarFee                | 549 |
| 6.621 | sumAccumTim                  | 550 |
| 6.622 | sumAllTrades                 | 550 |
| 6.623 | sumAllVolume                 | 550 |
| 6.624 | sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo           | 550 |
| 6.625 | sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol          | 551 |
| 6.626 | sumBUOtrOrdrNo               | 551 |
| 6.627 | sumBUOtrOrdrVol              | 551 |
| 6.628 | sumClasDayTesVol             | 551 |
| 6.629 | sumClasDayTotVol             | 552 |
| 6.630 | sumClasMtdTesVol             | 552 |
| 6.631 | sumClasMtdTotVol             | 552 |
| 6.632 | sumClasOpnIntQty             | 552 |
| 6.633 | sumCovTim                    | 553 |
| 6.634 | sumCovTimPercent             | 553 |
| 6.635 | sumCurrDayAmnt               | 553 |
| 6.636 | sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt         | 554 |
| 6.637 | sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt         | 554 |
| 6.638 | sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal          | 554 |
| 6.639 | sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt         | 554 |
| 6.640 | sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt         | 555 |
| 6.641 | sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt            | 555 |
| 6.642 | sumCurrFixFee                | 555 |
| 6.643 | sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | 555 |
| 6.644 | sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | 556 |
| 6.645 | sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | 556 |
| 6.646 | sumCurrNom                   | 556 |
| 6.647 | sumCurrOrdrQty               | 557 |
| 6.648 | sumCurrOrdrVol               | 557 |

---

---

|       |                              |     |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| 6.649 | sumCurrServFeeAmnt           | 557 |
| 6.650 | sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | 557 |
| 6.651 | sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal      | 558 |
| 6.652 | sumCurrTranFeeFix            | 558 |
| 6.653 | sumCurrTranFeeVar            | 558 |
| 6.654 | sumCurrTrnFee                | 558 |
| 6.655 | sumCurrVarFee                | 559 |
| 6.656 | sumDayCutLim                 | 559 |
| 6.657 | sumFeeAdjAmnt                | 559 |
| 6.658 | sumFeeAmnt                   | 560 |
| 6.659 | sumFeeConnAmnt               | 560 |
| 6.660 | sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo         | 560 |
| 6.661 | sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol        | 560 |
| 6.662 | sumFirmOtrOrdrNo             | 561 |
| 6.663 | sumFirmOtrOrdrVol            | 561 |
| 6.664 | sumGoodQuoReqResp            | 561 |
| 6.665 | sumHseFeeCrtMthBal           | 561 |
| 6.666 | sumHseOrdrQty                | 562 |
| 6.667 | sumHseOrdrVol                | 562 |
| 6.668 | sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal       | 562 |
| 6.669 | sumInstDsRefAmnt             | 563 |
| 6.670 | sumInstFeeAmnt               | 563 |
| 6.671 | sumInstFixFee                | 563 |
| 6.672 | sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal      | 563 |
| 6.673 | sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt     | 564 |
| 6.674 | sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt     | 564 |
| 6.675 | sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt     | 564 |
| 6.676 | sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt     | 564 |
| 6.677 | sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt        | 565 |
| 6.678 | sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | 565 |
| 6.679 | sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | 565 |
| 6.680 | sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | 566 |
| 6.681 | sumInstNom                   | 566 |
| 6.682 | sumInstOrdrQty               | 566 |
| 6.683 | sumInstOrdrRefAmnt           | 566 |
| 6.684 | sumInstOrdrTrdFee            | 567 |
| 6.685 | sumInstOrdrVol               | 567 |
| 6.686 | sumInstQtRefAmnt             | 567 |
| 6.687 | sumInstServFeeAmnt           | 568 |
| 6.688 | sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | 568 |
| 6.689 | sumInstTranFee               | 568 |
| 6.690 | sumInstTranFeeFix            | 568 |
| 6.691 | sumInstTranFeeVar            | 569 |

---

---

|       |                          |     |
|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| 6.692 | sumInstVarFee            | 569 |
| 6.693 | sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal  | 569 |
| 6.694 | sumMembAddCrt            | 569 |
| 6.695 | sumMembExcRefAmnt        | 570 |
| 6.696 | sumMembFeeAmnt           | 570 |
| 6.697 | sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt     | 570 |
| 6.698 | sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt     | 570 |
| 6.699 | sumMembFeeCrtMthBal      | 571 |
| 6.700 | sumMembFeeMthAmnt        | 571 |
| 6.701 | sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt     | 571 |
| 6.702 | sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt     | 571 |
| 6.703 | sumMembFeeYtdAmnt        | 572 |
| 6.704 | sumMembFixFee            | 572 |
| 6.705 | sumMembFixRefFee         | 572 |
| 6.706 | sumMembNom               | 572 |
| 6.707 | sumMembOrdrQty           | 573 |
| 6.708 | sumMembOrdrQty1          | 573 |
| 6.709 | sumMembOrdrVol           | 573 |
| 6.710 | sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | 574 |
| 6.711 | sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | 574 |
| 6.712 | sumMembQuotQty           | 574 |
| 6.713 | sumMembRefAmnt           | 575 |
| 6.714 | sumMembServFeeAmnt       | 575 |
| 6.715 | sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt | 575 |
| 6.716 | sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal  | 575 |
| 6.717 | sumMembTotBuyOrdr        | 576 |
| 6.718 | sumMembTotQty            | 576 |
| 6.719 | sumMembTotSellOrdr       | 576 |
| 6.720 | sumMembTranFee           | 576 |
| 6.721 | sumMembTranFeeFix        | 577 |
| 6.722 | sumMembTranFeeRefFix     | 577 |
| 6.723 | sumMembTranFeeRefVar     | 577 |
| 6.724 | sumMembTranFeeVar        | 577 |
| 6.725 | sumMembTxnCnt            | 578 |
| 6.726 | sumMembVarFee            | 578 |
| 6.727 | sumMembVarRefFee         | 578 |
| 6.728 | sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | 578 |
| 6.729 | sumMktGrpAddCrt          | 579 |
| 6.730 | sumMktGrpFixFee          | 579 |
| 6.731 | sumMktGrpFixRefFee       | 579 |
| 6.732 | sumMktGrpRefAmnt         | 579 |
| 6.733 | sumMktGrpTranFeeFix      | 580 |
| 6.734 | sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix   | 580 |

---

---

|       |                        |     |
|-------|------------------------|-----|
| 6.735 | sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar | 580 |
| 6.736 | sumMktGrpTranFeeVar    | 580 |
| 6.737 | sumMktGrpVarFee        | 581 |
| 6.738 | sumMktGrpVarRefFee     | 581 |
| 6.739 | sumMnthToDate          | 581 |
| 6.740 | sumNonDisclTrades      | 581 |
| 6.741 | sumNonDisclVolume      | 582 |
| 6.742 | sumPartTotBuyOrdr      | 582 |
| 6.743 | sumPartTotSellOrdr     | 582 |
| 6.744 | sumProdDayTesVol       | 582 |
| 6.745 | sumProdDayTotVol       | 583 |
| 6.746 | sumProdMtdTesVol       | 583 |
| 6.747 | sumProdMtdTotVol       | 583 |
| 6.748 | sumProdOpnIntQty       | 583 |
| 6.749 | sumProdTESClgBuy       | 584 |
| 6.750 | sumProdTESClgSell      | 584 |
| 6.751 | sumProdTESTotBuy       | 584 |
| 6.752 | sumProdTESTotSell      | 584 |
| 6.753 | sumProdTESVolBuy       | 585 |
| 6.754 | sumProdTESVolSell      | 585 |
| 6.755 | sumProdTim             | 585 |
| 6.756 | sumProdTotBuyOrdr      | 585 |
| 6.757 | sumProdTotClgBuy       | 586 |
| 6.758 | sumProdTotClgSell      | 586 |
| 6.759 | sumProdTotCntrBuy      | 586 |
| 6.760 | sumProdTotCntrSell     | 586 |
| 6.761 | sumProdTotSellOrdr     | 587 |
| 6.762 | sumProdVolM            | 587 |
| 6.763 | sumQuoReqTot           | 587 |
| 6.764 | sumQuoReqViol          | 588 |
| 6.765 | sumRebFeeAmnt          | 588 |
| 6.766 | sumReqTim              | 588 |
| 6.767 | sumReqTimSize          | 589 |
| 6.768 | sumReqTimSprd          | 589 |
| 6.769 | sumShtQuoPct           | 589 |
| 6.770 | sumSizeCovTim          | 590 |
| 6.771 | sumSmcAccumTime        | 590 |
| 6.772 | sumSmcCovrdTime        | 590 |
| 6.773 | sumSmcDayFulInd        | 590 |
| 6.774 | sumSmcReqTime          | 591 |
| 6.775 | sumSmcTime             | 591 |
| 6.776 | sumSpreadCovTim        | 591 |
| 6.777 | sumStepTotExecQty      | 591 |

---

---

|       |                              |     |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| 6.778 | sumStratViolPct              | 592 |
| 6.779 | sumSynch0To50                | 592 |
| 6.780 | sumSynch100To                | 592 |
| 6.781 | sumSynch50To100              | 592 |
| 6.782 | sumSynTrades                 | 593 |
| 6.783 | sumSynVolume                 | 593 |
| 6.784 | sumTESClgBuy                 | 593 |
| 6.785 | sumTESClgSell                | 593 |
| 6.786 | sumTESTotBuy                 | 594 |
| 6.787 | sumTESTotSell                | 594 |
| 6.788 | sumTesTrades                 | 594 |
| 6.789 | sumTESVolBuy                 | 594 |
| 6.790 | sumTESVolSell                | 595 |
| 6.791 | sumTesVolume                 | 595 |
| 6.792 | sumTotBuyOrdr                | 595 |
| 6.793 | sumTotClgBuy                 | 595 |
| 6.794 | sumTotClgSell                | 596 |
| 6.795 | sumTotCntrBuy                | 596 |
| 6.796 | sumTotCntrSell               | 596 |
| 6.797 | sumTotSellOrdr               | 597 |
| 6.798 | sumTrdMembOrdrQty            | 597 |
| 6.799 | sumTrdMembOrdrVol            | 597 |
| 6.800 | sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt  | 597 |
| 6.801 | sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt  | 598 |
| 6.802 | sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal   | 598 |
| 6.803 | sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt     | 598 |
| 6.804 | sumTrdMemFixFee              | 599 |
| 6.805 | sumTrdMemNom                 | 599 |
| 6.806 | sumTrdMemVarFee              | 599 |
| 6.807 | sumTrdServFeeAmnt            | 599 |
| 6.808 | sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt      | 600 |
| 6.809 | sumUserAddCrt                | 600 |
| 6.810 | sumUserFeeAmnt               | 600 |
| 6.811 | sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt         | 600 |
| 6.812 | sumUserFixFee                | 601 |
| 6.813 | sumUserFixRefFee             | 601 |
| 6.814 | sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt     | 601 |
| 6.815 | sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | 601 |
| 6.816 | sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt     | 602 |
| 6.817 | sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | 602 |
| 6.818 | sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt        | 602 |
| 6.819 | sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | 602 |
| 6.820 | sumUserNom                   | 603 |

---

---

|       |                          |     |
|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| 6.821 | sumUserOrdrQty           | 603 |
| 6.822 | sumUserOrdrVol           | 603 |
| 6.823 | sumUserServFeeAmnt       | 604 |
| 6.824 | sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt | 604 |
| 6.825 | sumUserTranFeeFix        | 604 |
| 6.826 | sumUserTranFeeRefFix     | 604 |
| 6.827 | sumUserTranFeeRefVar     | 605 |
| 6.828 | sumUserTranFeeVar        | 605 |
| 6.829 | sumUserTxnCnt            | 605 |
| 6.830 | sumUserVarFee            | 605 |
| 6.831 | sumUserVarRefFee         | 606 |
| 6.832 | sumValGoodQuoReqResp     | 606 |
| 6.833 | sumValQuoReqTot          | 606 |
| 6.834 | sumValQuoReqViol         | 606 |
| 6.835 | sumViol                  | 607 |
| 6.836 | sumViolPct               | 607 |
| 6.837 | swapCust1                | 607 |
| 6.838 | swapCust2                | 608 |
| 6.839 | synch0To50               | 608 |
| 6.840 | synch100To               | 608 |
| 6.841 | synch50To100             | 609 |
| 6.842 | targetProduct            | 609 |
| 6.843 | tesActivity              | 609 |
| 6.844 | tesDescription           | 610 |
| 6.845 | tesEligibility           | 610 |
| 6.846 | tesId                    | 610 |
| 6.847 | tesInitiatorBU           | 611 |
| 6.848 | tesInitiatorUser         | 611 |
| 6.849 | tesType                  | 611 |
| 6.850 | text                     | 612 |
| 6.851 | time18                   | 612 |
| 6.852 | timeToTransfer           | 613 |
| 6.853 | timeValidity             | 613 |
| 6.854 | totalNoTradingDays       | 614 |
| 6.855 | totalUserExecOrdrNo      | 614 |
| 6.856 | totalUserExecOrdrVol     | 615 |
| 6.857 | totalUserOrdrNo          | 615 |
| 6.858 | totalUserOrdrVol         | 615 |
| 6.859 | totBURules               | 615 |
| 6.860 | totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt | 616 |
| 6.861 | totBUUpdCodAdd           | 616 |
| 6.862 | totBUUpdCodChg           | 616 |
| 6.863 | totBUUpdCodDel           | 616 |

---

---

|       |                           |     |
|-------|---------------------------|-----|
| 6.864 | totParticipantIdRiskEvt   | 617 |
| 6.865 | totParticipantUpdCodAdd   | 617 |
| 6.866 | totParticipantUpdCodChg   | 617 |
| 6.867 | totParticipantUpdCodDel   | 618 |
| 6.868 | totQty                    | 618 |
| 6.869 | totQuoReqViolPct          | 618 |
| 6.870 | totTrdDays                | 619 |
| 6.871 | totUserIdRiskEvt          | 619 |
| 6.872 | totUserProd               | 619 |
| 6.873 | totUserUpdCodAdd          | 619 |
| 6.874 | totUserUpdCodChg          | 620 |
| 6.875 | totUserUpdCodDel          | 620 |
| 6.876 | tradedVol                 | 620 |
| 6.877 | tradeEnrichmentRuleId     | 620 |
| 6.878 | tradeNumber               | 621 |
| 6.879 | trades                    | 621 |
| 6.880 | tradesCnt                 | 621 |
| 6.881 | tradeSideId               | 621 |
| 6.882 | tradeType                 | 622 |
| 6.883 | tradingCapacity           | 623 |
| 6.884 | tradingIndicationActivity | 623 |
| 6.885 | tradingIndicationId       | 624 |
| 6.886 | tradingParticipant        | 624 |
| 6.887 | tradingRestriction        | 624 |
| 6.888 | tradingSec12M             | 625 |
| 6.889 | tradPartLngName           | 625 |
| 6.890 | tradVolume                | 626 |
| 6.891 | trailStopAbsPrice         | 626 |
| 6.892 | trailStopPricePct         | 626 |
| 6.893 | tranFee                   | 626 |
| 6.894 | tranFeeFix                | 627 |
| 6.895 | tranFeeRefFix             | 627 |
| 6.896 | tranFeeRefVar             | 627 |
| 6.897 | tranFeeVar                | 627 |
| 6.898 | transactions12M           | 628 |
| 6.899 | transactions12MIsin       | 628 |
| 6.900 | transMonth                | 628 |
| 6.901 | transStartMonth           | 628 |
| 6.902 | tranTypCod                | 629 |
| 6.903 | trDay                     | 629 |
| 6.904 | trdCnt                    | 629 |
| 6.905 | trdFeeAmnt                | 629 |
| 6.906 | trdIdCountPt              | 630 |

---

---

|              |                                 |            |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6.907</b> | <b>trdMemb</b>                  | <b>630</b> |
| <b>6.908</b> | <b>trdQty</b>                   | <b>630</b> |
| <b>6.909</b> | <b>trdVol</b>                   | <b>631</b> |
| <b>6.910</b> | <b>triggered</b>                | <b>631</b> |
| <b>6.911</b> | <b>trnTim</b>                   | <b>631</b> |
| <b>6.912</b> | <b>tsField</b>                  | <b>631</b> |
| <b>6.913</b> | <b>tvtic</b>                    | <b>632</b> |
| <b>6.914</b> | <b>txnCnt</b>                   | <b>632</b> |
| <b>6.915</b> | <b>txnLimit</b>                 | <b>632</b> |
| <b>6.916</b> | <b>txnTypNam</b>                | <b>633</b> |
| <b>6.917</b> | <b>typOrig</b>                  | <b>633</b> |
| <b>6.918</b> | <b>underlyingClose</b>          | <b>633</b> |
| <b>6.919</b> | <b>underlyingDelta</b>          | <b>633</b> |
| <b>6.920</b> | <b>underlyingEffectiveDelta</b> | <b>634</b> |
| <b>6.921</b> | <b>underlyingPrice</b>          | <b>634</b> |
| <b>6.922</b> | <b>underlyingPriceBoundary</b>  | <b>634</b> |
| <b>6.923</b> | <b>underlyingQty</b>            | <b>635</b> |
| <b>6.924</b> | <b>undPrice</b>                 | <b>635</b> |
| <b>6.925</b> | <b>undrLstClsPrec</b>           | <b>635</b> |
| <b>6.926</b> | <b>undrPrvClsPrec</b>           | <b>635</b> |
| <b>6.927</b> | <b>updateTime</b>               | <b>636</b> |
| <b>6.928</b> | <b>updCod</b>                   | <b>636</b> |
| <b>6.929</b> | <b>updDat</b>                   | <b>636</b> |
| <b>6.930</b> | <b>updtFldNam</b>               | <b>637</b> |
| <b>6.931</b> | <b>updTim</b>                   | <b>637</b> |
| <b>6.932</b> | <b>uploadFile</b>               | <b>637</b> |
| <b>6.933</b> | <b>user</b>                     | <b>637</b> |
| <b>6.934</b> | <b>userId1</b>                  | <b>638</b> |
| <b>6.935</b> | <b>userNumericId</b>            | <b>639</b> |
| <b>6.936</b> | <b>userOrdrNum</b>              | <b>639</b> |
| <b>6.937</b> | <b>userRiskGroup</b>            | <b>639</b> |
| <b>6.938</b> | <b>usrGroup</b>                 | <b>640</b> |
| <b>6.939</b> | <b>usrOrdrNum</b>               | <b>640</b> |
| <b>6.940</b> | <b>valGoodQuoReqResp</b>        | <b>640</b> |
| <b>6.941</b> | <b>validFrom</b>                | <b>641</b> |
| <b>6.942</b> | <b>validityFlg</b>              | <b>641</b> |
| <b>6.943</b> | <b>validityTime</b>             | <b>641</b> |
| <b>6.944</b> | <b>validTo</b>                  | <b>642</b> |
| <b>6.945</b> | <b>valQuoReqTot</b>             | <b>642</b> |
| <b>6.946</b> | <b>valQuoReqViol</b>            | <b>642</b> |
| <b>6.947</b> | <b>varFee</b>                   | <b>643</b> |
| <b>6.948</b> | <b>varRefFee</b>                | <b>643</b> |
| <b>6.949</b> | <b>vegaUnit</b>                 | <b>643</b> |

---

---

|              |                     |            |
|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| <b>6.950</b> | <b>versionNo</b>    | <b>644</b> |
| <b>6.951</b> | <b>violation</b>    | <b>644</b> |
| <b>6.952</b> | <b>violationCnt</b> | <b>644</b> |
| <b>6.953</b> | <b>violInd</b>      | <b>645</b> |
| <b>6.954</b> | <b>violPct</b>      | <b>645</b> |
| <b>6.955</b> | <b>volDiscPrc</b>   | <b>646</b> |
| <b>6.956</b> | <b>volFactor</b>    | <b>646</b> |
| <b>6.957</b> | <b>wknNo</b>        | <b>646</b> |
| <b>6.958</b> | <b>workingDelta</b> | <b>647</b> |
| <b>7</b>     | <b>Glossary</b>     | <b>648</b> |

---

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| Introduction                | Page 29        |

---

## **1 Introduction**

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: [www.eurexclearing.com](http://www.eurexclearing.com)

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

---

## 2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

### 2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

#### 2.1.1 Structures

*Structures* are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>reportName</i>          | Main structure of a report                          |
| <i>reportName***Grp</i>    | Sub structure of a report                           |
| <i>reportName***KeyGrp</i> | Sub structure of a report which contains key fields |

#### 2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

#### 2.1.3 Data Types

*Data types* describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

#### 2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

##### 2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

---

```
<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>
```

### 2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```
<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

### 2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

---

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

## 2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

### 2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

### 2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
  - The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
  - Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
  - Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.
-

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0               |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual  | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                   | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Trading Reports Concepts | Page 33        |

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

## 2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

## 2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

*T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.*

*The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.*

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| Introduction to XML Reports | Page 34        |

## 3 Introduction to XML Reports

### 3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

#### Description

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

#### Frequency

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

#### Availability

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

#### XML Report Structure

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

#### M/O

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

#### Text Report Heading

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

#### Text Report Structure

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

### 3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

| Cardinality           | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>(none)</i>         | Substructure occurs exactly one time                          |
| <i>m</i>              | Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times                    |
| <i>m ... n</i>        | Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times |
| <i>m ... variable</i> | Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times              |

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

### 3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

| Usage Code | Explicit  | Field Usage Description                             |
|------------|-----------|---|
| m          | mandatory | Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string) |
| o          | optional  | Tag may be omitted                                  |

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

### 3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members participating on trading on the T7/FX instance certain reports will be provided separately for T7/FX in addition to the trading reports provided today. This allows identifying reference data changes and trading activities performed on T7/FX.

Report ID and report layout will not change. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., "70" for T7/FX Production, "90" for T7 Production).

The following table provides the list of affected reports.

| <b>Report</b> | <b>Long Name</b>   | <b>Receiver</b> |
|---------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>CB</b>     | <b>Clearing Positions and Transactions</b>                                 |                 |
| CB069         | Transaction Report   | ALL MEMBER      |
| <b>RD</b>     | <b>Trading RDS Reports</b>   |                 |
| RD110         | User Profile Maintenance   | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD115         | User Profile Status  | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD120         | User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance                                    | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD125         | User Transaction Size Limit Status   | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD130         | Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD135         | Trade Enrichment Rule Status   | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD140         | Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant                         | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD145         | Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant                              | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD155         | Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant                             | CLEARING MEMBER |
| RD170         | User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance                                    | ALL MEMBER      |
| RD175         | User Transaction Size Limit Status   | ALL MEMBER      |
| <b>TA</b>     | <b>Trading Maintenance</b>   |                 |
| TA113         | Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition                                 | PUBLIC          |
| <b>TD</b>     | <b>Trading Volume and Performance</b>                                      |                 |
| TD940         | Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance                      | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD941         | Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance    | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD942         | Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance                     | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD943         | Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD944         | Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance            | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD945         | MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance                      | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD946         | MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance    | ALL MEMBER      |

| <b>Report</b> | <b>Long Name</b>   | <b>Receiver</b> |
|---------------|--|-----------------|
| TD947         | MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD948         | MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance                           | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD949         | MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance                                      | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD954         | Stressed Market Conditions   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD956         | Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD957         | Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD959         | Designated Market Making Measurement   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD961         | Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD962         | MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD963         | Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD964         | MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TD983         | Regulatory Market Making MTD   | ALL MEMBER      |
| <b>TE</b>     | <b>Order and Quote Maintenance</b>   |                 |
| TE535         | Cross and Quote Requests   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE540         | Daily Order Maintenance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE545         | Daily TES Maintenance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE546         | T7 Daily TES Basket Maintenance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE547         | TES Late Approval Report   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE550         | Open Order Detail  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE590         | CLIP Trading Indication  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE600         | Eurex EnLight Maintenance  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE610         | Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE810         | T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE812         | Daily Prevented Self-Matches   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TE910         | T7 Daily Trade Activity  | PUBLIC          |
| TE930         | T7 Daily Trade Statistics  | PUBLIC          |
| TL            | Usage Fees   |                 |
| TL001         | System Transaction Overview  | PUBLIC          |

| <b>Report</b> | <b>Long Name</b>                | <b>Receiver</b> |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TR</b>     | <b>Trading Regulatory</b>       |                 |
| TR100         | Order to Trade Ratio Report     | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR102         | Excessive System Usage Report   | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR103         | Eurex Daily OTR Parameter       | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR104         | Eurex Daily ESU Parameter       | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR160         | Identifier Mapping Error        | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR161         | Identifier Mapping Status       | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR162         | Algo HFT Error                  | ALL MEMBER      |
| TR163         | Algo HFT Status                 | ALL MEMBER      |
| <b>TT</b>     | <b>Entitlement and Security</b> |                 |
| TT132         | Market Maker Protection         | ALL MEMBER      |
| TT133         | Trading Risk Events             | ALL MEMBER      |
| TT136         | Pre-Trade Risk Control          | ALL MEMBER      |

## 4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG\_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 80.2.3.2  
 CONFIG\_DATE 2019-08-30 11:57

### 4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

#### 4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

**Description** This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.  
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.  
 This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb042

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb042KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| participant | m | Participant |
|-------------|---|-------------|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| partLngName                                       | m | Participant Long Name                    |
| <u>cb042Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb042KeyGrp1</u>                               |   |  |
| <u>businessUnitGrp</u>                            |   |  |
| businessUnit                                      | m | BU                                       |
| busUntLngName                                     | m | BU Long Name                             |
| businessUnitId                                    | m | BU Identifier                            |
| <u>cb042Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb042KeyGrp2</u>                               |   |  |
| exchCurrTypCod                                    | m | Trading Currency                         |
| exchRat   | m | Exchange Rate                            |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency                         |
| <u>cb042Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb042KeyGrp3</u>                               |   |  |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                                       |
| <u>cb042Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb042KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |  |
| product   | m | Prod                                     |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o | Instrument                               |
| isinCod   | m |  |
| <u>cb042Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |  |
| ordrNo  | m | Order No                                 |
| versionNo   | m | VNo                                      |
| feeTypCod   | m | FeeTyp                                   |
| feeTypNam   | m | FeeTypNam                                |
| user  | m | Trader                                   |
| trDay   | m | Trad Day                                 |
| tranFee   | m | DlyFeePerOrdr                            |
| orderVol  | m | OrderVol                                 |
| addMembId   | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumInstTranFee                                    | m | Total Per Instrument:                    |
| sumInstOrdrVol                                    | m |  |
| sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt                                 | m | Total Per Account Type:                  |
| sumAcctOrdrVol                                    | m |  |
| sumCurrTrnFee                                     | m | Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: |
| sumCurrOrdrVol                                    | m |  |
| sumMembTranFee                                    | m | Total Fees Per Exchange Member:          |
| sumMembOrdrVol                                    | m | Total Volume Per Exchange Member:        |

sumMembOrdQty m Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trading Currency Exchange Rate Billing Currency Ac Prod Instrument

XXX 9999999.999999999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No VNo FeeTyp FeeTypNam Trader Trad Day DlyFeePerOrdr OrderVol

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 +999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

#### 4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb050

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp2

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
| currTypCod     | m | Billing Currency |

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp3

|            |   |    |
|------------|---|----|
| acctTypGrp | m | Ac |
|------------|---|----|

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp4

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| product            | m | Prod       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument |
| isinCod            | m |            |

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|               |   |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| feeTypCod     | m | FeeTyp         |
| feeTypNam     | m | FeeTypNam      |
| feePrvDayAmnt | m | FeePrevDayAmnt |
| feeCrtDayAmnt | m | FeeCrtDayAmnt  |
| feeCrtMthAmnt | m | FeeCrtMthBal   |
| feePrvMthAmnt | m | FeePrvMthBal   |
| feeYtdAmnt    | m | FeeYtdBal      |

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt m Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt m

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt m

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt m

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt m

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt m Total Fees Per Account:

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt m

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt m

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt m

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt m Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt m

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt m

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt m

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt m Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt m

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt m

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt m

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt m

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XXX    999999

Trading Currency    Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX                    XXX

| Ac   | Prod          | Instrument    | FeeTyp | FeeTypNam     | FeePrevDayAmnt | FeeCrtDayAmnt | FeeCrtMthBal | FeePrvWthBal | FeeYtdBal   |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| XXX  | XXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXX    | XXXXXXXXXXXXX | 99999999.99    | 99999999.99   | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99 |
| Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:             |               |               |        |               | 99999999.99    | 99999999.99   | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99 |
| Total Fees Per Account:                      |               |               |        |               | 99999999.99    | 99999999.99   | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99 |
| Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR: |               |               |        |               | 99999999.99    | 99999999.99   | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99 |
| Total Fees Per Exchange Member:              |               |               |        |               | 99999999.99    | 99999999.99   | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99  | 99999999.99 |

### 4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Monthly.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb060

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp2

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
| currTypCod     | m | Billing Currency |

cb060Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb060Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp4

product m Prod

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument

isinCod m

cb060Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m OrderQuant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o



#### 4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant.<br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Monthly.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb062

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp2

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| currTypCod | m | Currency |
|------------|---|----------|

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp3

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| mktGrpNam | m | MktGrp |
|-----------|---|--------|

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp4

|   |   |                                    |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| product   | m | Prod                               |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Instrument                         |
| isinCod   | m |                                    |
| <u>cb062Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:          |   |                                    |
| ordrNo  | m | OrdNo                              |
| versionNo   | m | VerNo                              |
| quoInd  | m | Q/O                                |
| aggrOrgFlg  | m | A/O                                |
| user  | m | Trader                             |
| kindOfDepo  | m | DepTyp                             |
| ordrMktVal  | m | OMV                                |
| trdQty  | m | Trades                             |
| trdFeeAmnt  | m | DlyFeePerOrd                       |
| refFeeAmnt  | m | Refund                             |
| sumInstQtRefAmnt  | m | Total Quote Refund Per Instrument: |
| sumInstOrdTrdFee  | m | Total Order Refund Per Instrument: |
| sumInstOrdRefAmnt   | m |                                    |
| sumInstDsRefAmnt  | m | Total DS Refund Per Instrument:    |
| sumMktGrpRefAmnt  | m | Total DS Refund Per Market Group:  |
| <u>sumMembExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                                    |
| <u>sumMembExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                                    |
| currTypCod  | o | (XML only)                         |
| sumMembExcRefAmnt   | o | Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:  |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXX

BU                  BU Long Name                  BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XXX          999999

Currency MktGrp  
-----  
XXX    XXXXXXXX

Prod    Instrument  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

| OrdNo                              | VerNo | Q/O | A/O | Trader | DepTyp | OMV           | Trades          | DlyFeePerOrdr | Refund        |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX              | 999   | X   | X   | XXXXXX | XXX    | +999999999.99 | 999999999.99999 | +999999999.99 | +999999999.99 |
| Total Quote Refund Per Instrument: |       |     |     |        |        |               |                 |               | +999999999.99 |
| Total Order Refund Per Instrument: |       |     |     |        |        |               |                 | +999999999.99 | +999999999.99 |
| Total DS Refund Per Instrument:    |       |     |     |        |        |               |                 |               | +999999999.99 |
| Total DS Refund Per Market Group:  |       |     |     |        |        |               |                 |               | +999999999.99 |
| Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:  |       |     |     |        |        |               |                 |               | +999999999.99 |

#### 4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb068

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| dscr1 | m |
|-------|---|

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument |
|--------------------|---|------------|

|  |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| mktGrpNam  | m | MktGrp     |
| acctTypGrp   | m | Ac         |
| ordrQty1   | m | Ordr       |
| quotQty  | m | Quo        |
| totQty   | m | Tot        |
| sumMembOrdrQty1  | m | Total:     |
| sumMembQuotQty   | m |            |
| sumMembTotQty  | m |            |
| <u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |            |
| dscr1  | m |            |
| <u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:  |   |            |
| sessionId  | m | Session    |
| ordrQty1   | m | Ordr       |
| quotQty  | m | Quo        |
| totQty   | m | Tot        |
| sumMembOrdrQty1  | m | Total:     |
| sumMembQuotQty   | m |            |
| sumMembTotQty  | m |            |
| <u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:    |   |            |
| dscr1  | m |            |
| <u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:    |   |            |
| <u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>                                   |   |            |
| user   | m | Trader     |
| <u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:     |   |            |
| txnCnt   | m | NoOfTrn    |
| instrumentMnemonic                                       | o | Instrument |
| mktGrpNam  | o | MktGrp     |
| acctTypGrp   | o | Ac         |
| txnTypNam  | m | Trn        |
| sumUserTxnCnt  | m | Trdr Tot:  |
| sumMembTxnCnt  | m | Total:     |



#### 4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.</p> <p>Please note that transactions carried out on the Eurex Classic system (i.e. off-book trading and clearing-related functionality) are not included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily (additional intra-day reports).   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb069

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb069KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|          |   |                    |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| product  | m | Prod               |
| limType  | m | Limit Type         |
| txnCnt   | m | Transactions Count |
| orderVol | m | Ordered Volume     |

|   |   |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|
| ordersCnt   | m | Orders Count       |
| trdCnt  | m | Trades Count       |
| trdVol  | m | Traded Volume      |
| <u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                    |
| <u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>                               |   |                    |
| <u>businessUnitGrp</u>                                  |   |                    |
| businessUnit  | m | BU                 |
| busUntLngName   | m | BU Long Name       |
| businessUnitId  | m | BU Identifier      |
| <u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                    |
| <u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                    |
| sessionId   | m | Session            |
| product   | m | Product            |
| limType   | m | Limit Type         |
| txnCnt  | m | Transactions Count |
| orderVol  | m | Ordered Volume     |
| ordersCnt   | m | Orders Count       |
| trdCnt  | m | Trades Count       |
| trdVol  | m | Traded Volume      |
| <u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:    |   |                    |
| <u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>                                  |   |                    |
| userId1   | m | User               |
| <u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:    |   |                    |
| product   | m | Product            |
| limType   | m | Limit Type         |
| txnCnt  | m | Transactions Count |
| orderVol  | m | Ordered Volume     |
| ordersCnt   | m | Orders Count       |
| trdCnt  | m | Trades Count       |
| trdVol  | m | Traded Volume      |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX          999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU                  BU Long Name                  BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX          999999

Session    Product    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX          999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User          Product    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX          999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

#### 4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice.<br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Monthly.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb080

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp2

|            |   |                  |
|------------|---|------------------|
| currTypCod | m | Billing Currency |
|------------|---|------------------|

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|             |   |               |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| feeTypCod   | o | FeeTyp        |
| feeTypNam   | o | FeeTypNam     |
| etiCmlVol   | o | Cumulated Vol |
| etiUnRebFee | o | Unrebated Fee |

|                |   |                                     |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| rebPrc         | o | Reb                                 |
| etiFeeReb      | o | Lean Order Reb                      |
| etiFeeAftReb   | o | Fee after Reb                       |
| feeAdj         | o | Adjustment Type                     |
| feeAmnt        | o | Amount                              |
| sumFeeAmnt     | m | Total Fees:                         |
| sumRebFeeAmnt  | m | Total Rebate/Refund:                |
| sumFeeConnAmnt | m | Total Connections:                  |
| sumFeeAdjAmnt  | m | Total Manual Fee Adjustments:       |
| sumMembFeeAmnt | m | Total Over All Per Exchange Member: |

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX   XX

BU                  BU Long Name                  BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX          999999

Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX

Fees:  
-----

| FeeTyp      | FeeTypNam          | Amount         |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 99999999999.99 |
| Total Fees: |                    | 99999999999.99 |

Rebates/Refunds:  
-----

Lean Order Rebate Details:

| Cumulated Vol      | Unrebated Fee  | Reb | Lean Order Rebate | Fee after Reb  |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| 999999999999999999 | 99999999999.99 | 99% | -9999999999.99    | 99999999999.99 |

| FeeTyp               | FeeTypNam          | Amount         |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XXX                  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | -9999999999.99 |
| Total Rebate/Refund: |                    | -9999999999.99 |

Connections:  
-----

| FeeTyp             | FeeTypNam          | Amount         |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XXX                | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | -9999999999.99 |
| Total Connections: |                    | 99999999999.99 |



#### 4.1.8 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report lists each transaction per order number, the transaction fee fix and variable and the trading fee fix and variable for each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument, account type, trading currency, member and per user. It includes all fees resulting from OTC trades. It is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb142

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb142Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb142Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb142Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb142Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp3

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod                                    | m | Trading Currency        |
| exchRat   | m | Exchange Rate           |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency        |
| <u>cb142Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                         |
| <u>cb142KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                         |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                      |
| <u>cb142Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                         |
| <u>cb142KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |                         |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |                         |
| product   | m | Instrument              |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |                         |
| isinCod   | m |                         |
| <u>cb142Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                         |
| <u>cb142KeyGrp6</u>                               |   |                         |
| ordrNo  | o | OrdNo                   |
| versionNo   | m | VNo                     |
| <u>cb142Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                         |
| usrOrdNum   | o | (XML only)              |
| feeTypCodAll                                      | o | (XML only)              |
| fixFee  | o | TRF Fix                 |
| varFee  | o | TRF Var                 |
| tranFeeFix  | o | TAF Fix                 |
| tranFeeVar  | o | TAF Var                 |
| trDay   | m | Trad Day                |
| orderVol  | o | OrderVol                |
| nomVal  | o | Nominal                 |
| buyCod  | o | (XML only)              |
| orderMktVal                                       | o | (XML only)              |
| addMembId   | o | Info                    |
| sumInstFixFee                                     | m | Total Per Instrument:   |
| sumInstVarFee                                     | m |                         |
| sumInstTranFeeFix                                 | m |                         |
| sumInstTranFeeVar                                 | m |                         |
| sumInstOrdVol                                     | m |                         |
| sumInstNom  | m |                         |
| sumAcctFixFee                                     | m | Total Per Account Type: |
| sumAcctVarFee                                     | m |                         |
| sumAcctTranFeeFix                                 | m |                         |
| sumAcctTranFeeVar                                 | m |                         |
| sumAcctOrdVol                                     | m |                         |

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| sumAcctNom        | m |   |
| sumCurrFixFee     | m | Total Per Trading Curr:                     |
| sumCurrVarFee     | m |   |
| sumCurrTranFeeFix | m |   |
| sumCurrTranFeeVar | m |   |
| sumCurrOrdrVol    | m |   |
| sumCurrNom        | m |   |
| sumUserFixFee     | m | Total Per User in EUR:                      |
| sumUserVarFee     | m |   |
| sumUserTranFeeFix | m |   |
| sumUserTranFeeVar | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrVol    | m |   |
| sumUserNom        | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrQty    | m | Total Number Of Orders Per User:            |
| sumMembFixFee     | m | Total Per Exchange Member:                  |
| sumMembVarFee     | m |   |
| sumMembTranFeeFix | m |   |
| sumMembTranFeeVar | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrVol    | m |   |
| sumMembNom        | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrQty    | m | Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: |

---



#### 4.1.9 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

**Description** This report shows the current and previous day fees for transactions on T7 Boerse Frankfurt in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition it provides members with the current month-to-date fee sum, the previous month fees and the current year-to-date fee sum.

This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb150

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb150Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb150Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb150Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp2

|      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| user | m | (XML only) |
|------|---|------------|

cb150Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp3

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
|----------------|---|------------------|

|   |   |                                |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency               |
| <u>cb150Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                                |
| <u>cb150KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                                |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                             |
| <u>cb150Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                                |
| <u>cb150KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |                                |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |                                |
| product   | m | Instrument                     |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |                                |
| isinCod   | m |                                |
| <u>cb150Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                                |
| feeTypNam   | m | FeeTypName                     |
| feeTypCod   | m | Fee Type                       |
| feePrvDayAmnt                                     | m | FeePrevDayBal                  |
| feeCrtDayAmnt                                     | m | FeeCrtDayAmnt                  |
| feeAmnt   | m | FeeCrtMthBal                   |
| feePrvMthAmnt                                     | m | FeePrvMthBal                   |
| feeYtdAmnt  | m | FeeYtdBal                      |
| sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt                          | m | Total Trans Fees Per Instr:    |
| sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |                                |
| sumInstFeeAmnt                                    | m |                                |
| sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt                          | m |                                |
| sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt                             | m |                                |
| sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt                              | m | Total Fees Per Account:        |
| sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt                                 | m |                                |
| sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt                              | m | Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR: |
| sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt                              | m |                                |
| sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt                                 | m |                                |
| sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt                          | m | (XML only)                     |
| sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt                              | m | (XML only)                     |
| sumUserFeeAmnt                                    | m | (XML only)                     |
| sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt                          | m | (XML only)                     |
| sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt                             | m | (XML only)                     |
| sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt                              | m | Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:        |
| sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt                              | m |                                |



#### 4.1.10 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p> |
| Frequency    | Monthly.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb160

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb160Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp2

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
| currTypCod     | m | Billing Currency |

cb160Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb160Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp4

mnemIsin

product m Instrument

instrumentMnemonic o

isinCod m

cb160Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m Order Quant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account Type:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o



#### 4.1.11 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

**Description** This report shows the monthly transaction fees, trading fees, Specialist refunds and additional credits per order. The totals are sorted by instrument group, trader and Exchange member.

This report is available for all members acting as Specialists.

**Frequency** Monthly.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb162

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb162Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp2

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| currTypCod | m | Curr |
|------------|---|------|

cb162Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp3

|           |   |              |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| mktGrpNam | m | Market Group |
|-----------|---|--------------|

cb162Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp4mnemIsin

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| product            | m | Instrument |
| instrumentMnemonic | o |            |
| isinCod            | m |            |

cb162Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb162KeyGrp5

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                        |   |                        |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| ordrNo                 | o | OrdrNo                 |
| versionNo              | m | VNo                    |
| perf                   | o | Perf                   |
| kindOfDepo             | o | DepTyp                 |
| omv                    | o | Omv                    |
| nomVal                 | o | Nominal                |
| trades                 | o | Trades                 |
| feeTypCodAll           | o | (XML only)             |
| tranFeeFix             | o | TAF Fix                |
| tranFeeVar             | o | TAF Var                |
| fixFee                 | o | TRF Fix                |
| varFee                 | o | TRF Var                |
| tranFeeRefFix          | o | Refund TAF fix         |
| tranFeeRefVar          | o | Refund TAF var         |
| fixRefFee              | o | Refund TRF Fix         |
| varRefFee              | o | Refund TRF Var         |
| addCrt                 | o | Add Credit             |
| sumUserTranFeeFix      | m | Total Per Trader       |
| sumUserTranFeeVar      | m |                        |
| sumUserFixFee          | m |                        |
| sumUserVarFee          | m |                        |
| sumUserTranFeeRefFix   | m |                        |
| sumUserTranFeeRefVar   | m |                        |
| sumUserFixRefFee       | m |                        |
| sumUserVarRefFee       | m |                        |
| sumUserAddCrt          | m |                        |
| sumMktGrpTranFeeFix    | m | Total Per Market Group |
| sumMktGrpTranFeeVar    | m |                        |
| sumMktGrpFixFee        | m |                        |
| sumMktGrpVarFee        | m |                        |
| sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix | m |                        |

|                        |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar | m |  |
| sumMktGrpFixRefFee     | m |  |
| sumMktGrpVarRefFee     | m |  |
| sumMktGrpAddCrt        | m |  |
| sumMembTranFeeFix      | m | Total Per Exchange Member:             |
| sumMembTranFeeVar      | m |  |
| sumMembFixFee          | m |  |
| sumMembVarFee          | m |  |
| sumMembTranFeeRefFix   | m |  |
| sumMembTranFeeRefVar   | m |  |
| sumMembFixRefFee       | m |  |
| sumMembVarRefFee       | m |  |
| sumMembFeeMthAmnt      | m | Total Fee per Exchange Member:         |
| sumMembRefAmnt         | m | Total Refund per Exchange Member:      |
| sumMembAddCrt          | m | Total add. Credit per Exchange Member: |



#### 4.1.12 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.<br><br>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb242

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb242Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb242Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb242Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb242Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp3

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
|----------------|---|------------------|

|   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| exchRat   | m | Exchange Rate             |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency          |
| <u>cb242Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb242KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                           |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                        |
| <u>cb242Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb242KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |                           |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |                           |
| product   | m | Instrument                |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |                           |
| isinCod   | m |                           |
| <u>cb242Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb242KeyGrp6</u>                               |   |                           |
| trdMemb   | m | Trading Member            |
| <u>cb242Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb242KeyGrp7</u>                               |   |                           |
| ordrNo  | m | OrdNo                     |
| versionNo   | m | VNo                       |
| <u>cb242Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                           |
| usrOrdNum   | o | (XML only)                |
| buyCod  | o | (XML only)                |
| execQty   | o | (XML only)                |
| ordrMktVal  | o | (XML only)                |
| perf  | o | Perf                      |
| trDay   | m | Trad Day                  |
| feeTypCodAll                                      | o | (XML only)                |
| fixFee  | o | Service Fee Fix           |
| varFee  | o | Service Fee Var           |
| orderVol  | o | OrderVol                  |
| nomVal  | o | Nominal                   |
| addMembId   | o | Info                      |
| sumTrdMemFixFee                                   | m | Total Per Trading Member: |
| sumTrdMemVarFee                                   | m |                           |
| sumTrdMembOrdVol                                  | m |                           |
| sumTrdMemNom                                      | m |                           |
| sumInstFixFee                                     | m | Total Per Instrument:     |
| sumInstVarFee                                     | m |                           |
| sumInstOrdVol                                     | m |                           |
| sumInstNom  | m |                           |
| sumAcctFixFee                                     | m | Total Per Account Type:   |

|                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| sumAcctVarFee  | m |   |
| sumAcctOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumAcctNom     | m |   |
| sumCurrFixFee  | m | Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:            |
| sumCurrVarFee  | m |   |
| sumCurrOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumCurrNom     | m |   |
| sumUserFixFee  | m | Total Per User in EUR:                      |
| sumUserVarFee  | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumUserNom     | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrQty | m | Total Number Of Orders Per User:            |
| sumMembFixFee  | m | Total Per Exchange Member:                  |
| sumMembVarFee  | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumMembNom     | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrQty | m | Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: |

---



#### 4.1.13 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.<br><br>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb243

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb243Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb243Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb243Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb243Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp3

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
|----------------|---|------------------|

|   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| exchRat   | m | Exchange Rate             |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency          |
| <u>cb243Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb243KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                           |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                        |
| <u>cb243Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb243KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |                           |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |                           |
| product   | m | Instrument                |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |                           |
| isinCod   | m |                           |
| <u>cb243Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb243KeyGrp6</u>                               |   |                           |
| trdMemb   | m | Trading Member            |
| <u>cb243Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                           |
| <u>cb243KeyGrp7</u>                               |   |                           |
| ordrNo  | m | OrdrNo                    |
| versionNo   | m | VNo                       |
| <u>cb243Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                           |
| usrOrdrNum  | o | (XML only)                |
| buyCod  | o | (XML only)                |
| execQty   | o | (XML only)                |
| ordrMktVal  | o | (XML only)                |
| perf  | o | Perf                      |
| feeTypCodAll                                      | o | (XML only)                |
| ctrPtyId  | o | (XML only)                |
| trdIdCountPt                                      | o | (XML only)                |
| fixFee  | o | Service Fee Fix           |
| varFee  | o | Service Fee Var           |
| orderVol  | o | OrderVol                  |
| nomVal  | o | Nominal                   |
| addMembId   | o | Info                      |
| sumTrdMemFixFee                                   | m | Total Per Trading Member: |
| sumTrdMemVarFee                                   | m |                           |
| sumTrdMembOrdrVol                                 | m |                           |
| sumTrdMemNom                                      | m |                           |
| sumInstFixFee                                     | m | Total Per Instrument:     |
| sumInstVarFee                                     | m |                           |
| sumInstOrdrVol                                    | m |                           |
| sumInstNom  | m |                           |

|                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| sumAcctFixFee  | m | Total Per Account Type:                     |
| sumAcctVarFee  | m |   |
| sumAcctOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumAcctNom     | m |   |
| sumCurrFixFee  | m | Total Per Trading Currency:                 |
| sumCurrVarFee  | m |   |
| sumCurrOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumCurrNom     | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrQty | m | Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:         |
| sumUserFixFee  | m | Total Per SP User in EUR:                   |
| sumUserVarFee  | m |   |
| sumUserOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumUserNom     | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrQty | m | Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: |
| sumMembFixFee  | m | Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:           |
| sumMembVarFee  | m |   |
| sumMembOrdrVol | m |   |
| sumMembNom     | m |   |

---



#### 4.1.14 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's service fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' service fee and the current year-to-date service fee sum.<br><br>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb250

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb250Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb250Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb250Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb250Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp3

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| exchCurrTypCod                                    | m | Trading Currency                        |
| exchRat   | m | Exchange Rate                           |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency                        |
| <u>cb250Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |   |
| <u>cb250KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |   |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                                      |
| <u>cb250Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |   |
| <u>cb250KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |   |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |   |
| product   | m | Instrument                              |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |   |
| isinCod   | m |   |
| <u>cb250Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |   |
| <u>cb250KeyGrp6</u>                               |   |   |
| trdMemb   | m | Trading Member                          |
| <u>cb250Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |   |
| servFeeTypCod                                     | m | ServFeeTyp                              |
| servFeeTypNam                                     | m | ServFeeTypName                          |
| membPrvDayServFeeAmnt                             | m | ServFeePrevDayBal                       |
| servFeeCrtDayAmnt                                 | m | ServFeeCrtDayAmnt                       |
| servFeeAmnt                                       | m | ServFeeCrtMthBal                        |
| membPrvMthServFeeAmnt                             | m | ServFeePrvMthBal                        |
| membYtdServFeeAmnt                                | m | ServFeeYtdBal                           |
| sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                       | m | Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member: |
| sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt                           | m |   |
| sumTrdServFeeAmnt                                 | m |   |
| sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                       | m |   |
| sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt                          | m |   |
| sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                       | m | Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member: |
| sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt                           | m |   |
| sumTrdServFeeAmnt                                 | m |   |
| sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                       | m |   |
| sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt                          | m |   |
| sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                      | m | Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:     |
| sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |   |
| sumInstServFeeAmnt                                | m |   |
| sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                      | m |   |
| sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt                         | m |   |
| sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                      | m | Total ServFee Per Account:              |
| sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |   |

|                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| sumAcctServFeeAmnt           | m |  |
| sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | m |  |
| sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | m |  |
| sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | m | Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR: |
| sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | m |  |
| sumCurrServFeeAmnt           | m |  |
| sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | m |  |
| sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | m |  |
| sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumUserServFeeAmnt           | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt    | m | (XML only)                               |
| sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt     | m | Total ServFee Per Exchange Member:       |
| sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt     | m |  |
| sumMembServFeeAmnt           | m |  |
| sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt     | m |  |
| sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt        | m |  |



#### 4.1.15 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's recompen-sations in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' recompensation and the current year-to-date recompensation sum.<br><br>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb253

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb253Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb253Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb253Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb253Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp3

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| exchCurrTypCod                                    | m | Trading Currency                         |
| currTypCod  | m | Billing Currency                         |
| <u>cb253Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb253KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |  |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Ac                                       |
| <u>cb253Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb253KeyGrp5</u>                               |   |  |
| <u>mnemIsin</u>                                   |   |  |
| product   | m | Instrument                               |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o |  |
| isinCod   | m |  |
| <u>cb253Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |  |
| <u>cb253KeyGrp6</u>                               |   |  |
| trdMemb   | m | Trading Member                           |
| <u>cb253Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |  |
| servFeeTypCod                                     | m | ServFeeTyp                               |
| servFeeTypNam                                     | m | ServFeeTypName                           |
| membPrvDayServFeeAmnt                             | m | ServFeePrevDayBal                        |
| servFeeCrtDayAmnt                                 | m | ServFeeCrtDayAmnt                        |
| servFeeAmnt                                       | m | ServFeeCrtMthBal                         |
| membPrvMthServFeeAmnt                             | m | ServFeePrvMthBal                         |
| membYtdServFeeAmnt                                | m | ServFeeYtdBal                            |
| sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                       | m | Total ServFee Per Trading Member:        |
| sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt                           | m |  |
| sumTrdServFeeAmnt                                 | m |  |
| sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                       | m |  |
| sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt                          | m |  |
| sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                      | m | Total ServFee Per Instrument:            |
| sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |  |
| sumInstServFeeAmnt                                | m |  |
| sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                      | m |  |
| sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt                         | m |  |
| sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                      | m | Total ServFee Per Account:               |
| sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |  |
| sumAcctServFeeAmnt                                | m |  |
| sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt                      | m |  |
| sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt                         | m |  |
| sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt                      | m | Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR: |
| sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt                          | m |  |



#### 4.1.16 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's service fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated service fees are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p> |
| Frequency    | Monthly.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb260

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb260Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb260KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb260Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb260KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb260Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb260KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb260Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp3

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
| currTypCod     | m | Billing Currency |

cb260Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp4

|            |   |    |
|------------|---|----|
| acctTypGrp | m | Ac |
|------------|---|----|

cb260Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| product            | m | Instrument |
| instrumentMnemonic | o |            |
| isinCod            | m |            |

cb260Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp6

|         |   |                |
|---------|---|----------------|
| trdMemb | m | Trading Member |
|---------|---|----------------|

cb260Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| servFeeTypCod              | m | ServFeeTyp                                  |
| servFeeTypNam              | m | ServFeeTypNam                               |
| servFeeCrtMthBal           | m | ServFeeCrtMthBal                            |
| orderVol                   | m | OrderVol                                    |
| ordrQty1                   | m | OrderQuant                                  |
| sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal | m | Total Per Trading Member:                   |
| sumTrdMembOrdrVol          | m |   |
| sumTrdMembOrdrQty          | m |   |
| sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Instrument:                       |
| sumInstOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumInstOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Account Type:                     |
| sumAcctOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumAcctOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:            |
| sumCurrOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumCurrOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Exchange Member:                  |
| sumMembOrdrVol             | m | Total Volume Per Exchange Member:           |
| sumMembOrdrQty             | m | Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: |
| sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal     | o | Total All Exchange Members:                 |
| sumHseOrdrVol              | o |   |



#### 4.1.17 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's recompensations, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated recompensations are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p> |
| Frequency    | Monthly.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb263

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

cb263Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb263KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

cb263Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb263KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

cb263Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb263KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

cb263Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp3

|                |   |                  |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| exchCurrTypCod | m | Trading Currency |
| currTypCod     | m | Billing Currency |

cb263Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp4

|            |   |    |
|------------|---|----|
| acctTypGrp | m | Ac |
|------------|---|----|

cb263Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| product            | m | Instrument |
| instrumentMnemonic | o |            |
| isinCod            | m |            |

cb263Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp6

|         |   |                |
|---------|---|----------------|
| trdMemb | m | Trading Member |
|---------|---|----------------|

cb263Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| servFeeTypCod              | m | ServFeeTyp                                  |
| servFeeTypNam              | m | ServFeeTypNam                               |
| servFeeCrtMthBal           | m | ServFeeCrtMthBal                            |
| orderVol                   | m | OrderVol                                    |
| ordrQty1                   | m | OrderQuant                                  |
| sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal | m | Total Per Trading Member:                   |
| sumTrdMembOrdrVol          | m |   |
| sumTrdMembOrdrQty          | m |   |
| sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Instrument:                       |
| sumInstOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumInstOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Account Type:                     |
| sumAcctOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumAcctOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:            |
| sumCurrOrdrVol             | m |   |
| sumCurrOrdrQty             | m |   |
| sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal    | m | Total Per Exchange Member:                  |
| sumMembOrdrVol             | m | Total Volume Per Exchange Member:           |
| sumMembOrdrQty             | m | Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: |
| sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal     | o | Total All Exchange Members:                 |
| sumHseOrdrVol              | o |   |



## 4.2 RD Trading RDS Reports

### 4.2.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd110

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp2

|               |   |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| user          | o | Trader    |
| userNumericId | o | Trader Id |

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

updtFldNam m FieldName

audtValBefore o Previous Value

audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

mktGrpNam m MktGrp

entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

tesType m TES Type

tesEligibility m TES Eligibility

totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add

totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change

totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete

totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add

totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change

totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete

totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add

totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change

totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete



## 4.2.2 RD115 User Profile Status

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

### XML Report Structure

### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd115

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp2

|               |   |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| user          | o | Trader    |
| userNumericId | o | Trader Id |

##### rd115Rec1

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| category | o | Category |
|----------|---|----------|

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| usrGroup  | o | Grp              |
| level   | o | Lvl              |
| logNam  | o | Login            |
| isUSFlg   | o | US               |
| allowNonCCPTrading                                | o | NonCCP           |
| effStatus   | o | EffSts           |
| delProtected                                      | o | DelProt          |
| enableProprietaryAcct                             | o | Enable P Acct    |
| enableAgencyAcct                                  | o | Enable A Acct    |
| enableMarketMakingAcct                            | o | Enable M Acct    |
| enableBESTAcct                                    | o | Enable BEST Acct |
| enableRisklessPrincipalAcct                       | o | Enable R Acct    |
| enableIssuerAccount                               | o | Enable Iss Acct  |
| maxOrderValue                                     | o | MaxOrdrVal       |
| maxOrdrQty  | o | MaxOrdrQty       |
| userRiskGroup                                     | o | User Risk Group  |
| settlAcct   | o | Settl Acct       |
| settlLocat  | o | Settl Loc        |
| prefSettlAcct                                     | o | Pref Settl Acct  |
| prefSettlLocat                                    | o | Pref Settl Loc   |
| <u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                  |
| <u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>                               |   |                  |
| mktGrpNam   | m | MktGrp           |
| <u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                  |
| entRole   | m | Role             |
| <u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                  |
| tesType   | m | TES Type         |
| tesEligibility                                    | m | TES Eligibility  |



### 4.2.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd120

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

#### rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

#### rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

#### rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp2

|               |   |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| user          | o | Trader    |
| userNumericId | o | Trader Id |

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                         |   |                            |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| mktGrpNam               | m | MktGrp                     |
| product                 | m | Prod                       |
| updCod                  | m | UpdCod                     |
| updDat                  | m | Upd Date                   |
| updTim                  | m | Upd Time                   |
| secuAdminCod            | m | SecuAdmin                  |
| prvUpdDat               | o | PrvUpdDat                  |
| updtFldNam              | m | FieldName                  |
| audtValBefore           | o | Previous Value             |
| audtValAfter            | o | New Value                  |
| totUserUpdCodAdd        | o | Total User Add             |
| totUserUpdCodChg        | o | Total User Change          |
| totUserUpdCodDel        | o | Total User Delete          |
| totBUUpdCodAdd          | m | Total Business Unit Add    |
| totBUUpdCodChg          | m | Total Business Unit Change |
| totBUUpdCodDel          | m | Total Business Unit Delete |
| totParticipantUpdCodAdd | o | Total Participant Add      |
| totParticipantUpdCodChg | o | Total Participant Change   |
| totParticipantUpdCodDel | o | Total Participant Delete   |

---



#### 4.2.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing. Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd125

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | o | Trader |
|------|---|--------|



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 107       |

#### 4.2.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications).<br>The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd130

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp2

|                       |   |         |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| tradeEnrichmentRuleId | m | Rule ID |
|-----------------------|---|---------|

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| updCod | m | UpdCod   |
| updDat | m | Upd Date |
| updTim | m | Upd Time |



#### 4.2.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules.<br>The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd135

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp2

|                       |   |         |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| tradeEnrichmentRuleId | m | Rule ID |
|-----------------------|---|---------|

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|             |   |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| validityFlg | m | Valid        |
| account     | o | Ac           |
| accountName | o | Account Name |
| freeText1   | o | Text 1       |



#### 4.2.7 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

**Description** This report provides an overview of all changes made to pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant during the business day. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd140

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd140Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd140KeyGrp

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| participant | m | Participant |
|-------------|---|-------------|

rd140Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd140KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

rd140Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|               |   |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| updCod        | m | UpdCod         |
| updDat        | m | Upd Date       |
| updTim        | m | Upd Time       |
| secuAdminCod  | m | SecuAdmin      |
| prvUpdDat     | o | PrvUpdDat      |
| updtFldNam    | m | FieldName      |
| audtValBefore | o | Previous value |

|   |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| audtValAfter                                      | o | New value                  |
| <u>rd140Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                            |
| <u>rd140KeyGrp2</u>                               |   |                            |
| product   | o | Product                    |
| <u>rd140Rec2</u>                                  |   |                            |
| updCod  | m | UpdCod                     |
| updDat  | m | Upd Date                   |
| updTim  | m | Upd Time                   |
| secuAdminCod                                      | m | SecuAdmin                  |
| prvUpdDat   | o | PrvUpdDat                  |
| updtFldNam  | m | FieldName                  |
| audtValBefore                                     | o | Previous value             |
| audtValAfter                                      | o | New value                  |
| <u>rd140Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                            |
| <u>rd140KeyGrp3</u>                               |   |                            |
| sessionId   | m | Session ID                 |
| <u>rd140Rec3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                            |
| updCod  | m | UpdCod                     |
| updDat  | m | Upd Date                   |
| updTim  | m | Upd Time                   |
| secuAdminCod                                      | m | SecuAdmin                  |
| prvUpdDat   | o | PrvUpdDat                  |
| updtFldNam  | m | FieldName                  |
| audtValBefore                                     | o | Previous value             |
| audtValAfter                                      | o | New value                  |
| <u>rd140Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                            |
| <u>rd140KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                            |
| product   | o | Product                    |
| <u>rd140Rec4</u>                                  |   |                            |
| updCod  | m | UpdCod                     |
| updDat  | m | Upd Date                   |
| updTim  | m | Upd Time                   |
| secuAdminCod                                      | m | SecuAdmin                  |
| prvUpdDat   | o | PrvUpdDat                  |
| updtFldNam  | m | FieldName                  |
| audtValBefore                                     | o | Previous value             |
| audtValAfter                                      | o | New value                  |
| totBUUpdCodAdd                                    | m | Total Business Unit Add    |
| totBUUpdCodChg                                    | m | Total Business Unit Change |
| totBUUpdCodDel                                    | m | Total Business Unit Delete |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 113       |

|                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| totParticipantUpdCodAdd | o | Total Participant Add    |
| totParticipantUpdCodChg | o | Total Participant Change |
| totParticipantUpdCodDel | o | Total Participant Delete |



#### 4.2.8 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report lists the current status of all pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant per business unit and session. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd145

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd145Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| participant | m | Participant |
|-------------|---|-------------|

rd145Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp1

|              |   |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit | m | Business Unit |
|--------------|---|---------------|

##### rd145Rec1

|                            |   |                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu | o | All Futures (BU) |
| maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu | o | All Options (BU) |

rd145Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp2

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | o | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

##### rd145Rec2

|                   |   |                       |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| maxNoBookOrdersBu | o | Product Specific (BU) |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|

rd145Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp3

|           |   |            |
|-----------|---|------------|
| sessionId | o | Session ID |
|-----------|---|------------|

##### rd145Rec3

- maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes      o      All Futures (Session)
- maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes      o      All Options (Session)
- rd145Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:
- rd145KeyGrp4
- product                      o      Product
- rd145Rec4
- maxNoBookOrdersSes          o      Product Specific (Session)

**Text Report Structure**

Participant

-----  
XXXXX

Business Unit All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

-----  
XXXXXXXXX            999999            999999

Product    Product Specific (BU)

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

Session ID All Futures (Session) All Options (Session)

-----  
9999999999            999999            999999

Product    Product Specific (Session)

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

#### 4.2.9 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

**Description** For each clearing participant, this report lists the pre-trade limits defined by their trading participants in existing clearing relationships. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for clearing members only.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd155

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

rd155Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp

|                     |   |             |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| clearingParticipant | m | Participant |
|---------------------|---|-------------|

rd155Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp1

|                    |   |                          |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| tradingParticipant | m | TrdPart                  |
| tradPartLngName    | m | Trading Participant Name |

##### rd155Rec1

|                            |   |                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu | o | All Futures (BU) |
| maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu | o | All Options (BU) |

rd155Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp2

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | o | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

##### rd155Rec2

|                   |   |                       |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| maxNoBookOrdersBu | o | Product Specific (BU) |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|

**Text Report Structure**

Participant

-----  
XXXXX

| TrdPart | Trading Participant Name                     | All Futures (BU) | All Options (BU) |
|---------|--|------------------|------------------|
| -----   | -----  | -----            | -----            |
| XXXXX   | XX | 999999           | 999999           |

| Product       | Product Specific (BU) |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| -----         | -----                 |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXX | 999999                |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 119       |

## 4.3 TA Trading Maintenance

### 4.3.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta113

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta113KeyGrp

##### instrumentTypGrp

|                |   |          |
|----------------|---|----------|
| product        | m | Product  |
| instrumentType | m | InstType |

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| instrumentSubType  | o | SubType             |
| <u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:      |   |                     |
| instrumentId   | m | Instrument ID       |
| instrumentMnemonic                                       | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| numberOfLegs   | m | Legs                |
| <u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| instrumentId   | m | Leg ID              |
| instrumentMnemonic                                       | o | Leg Mnemonic        |
| buyCod   | o | B/S                 |
| ratio  | o | Ratio               |
| <u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| product  | o | Und Prod            |
| instrumentId   | o | Und Leg ID          |
| instrumentMnemonic                                       | o | Und Leg Mnemonic    |
| buyCod   | o | B/S                 |
| ratio  | o | Ratio               |
| undPrice   | o | undLegPrice         |
| <u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:      |   |                     |
| <u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>                                    |   |                     |
| cntrClasCod  | o | FlxContract         |
| product  | m |                     |
| cntrExpDat   | m |                     |
| flxOptCntrExerPrc  | o |                     |
| cntrVersNo   | o |                     |
| exerStylTyp  | o |                     |
| settlTyp   | m |                     |
| flxCntrSynProdId   | o | SynP                |



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 122       |

### 4.3.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### ta114

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta114KeyGrp

|             |   |                   |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| product     | m | Product           |
| nextTradDat | m | Next Trading Date |

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                            |   |                |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| prodTradDat                | m | Prod Date      |
| defaultClearingPriceOffset | m | Default Offset |
| vegaUnit                   | m | VegaUn         |
| annualisationFactor        | m | Ann            |
| secuLstClsPrc              | m | UndClsPrc      |
| ovnRat                     | m | OvnRat         |
| prodManual                 | m | PM             |

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### instKeyGrp

|              |   |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|
| instrumentId | m | Instrument ID |
|--------------|---|---------------|



### 4.3.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.</p> <p>In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta115

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta115KeyGrp

|             |   |                    |
|-------------|---|--------------------|
| product     | m | Product            |
| nextBusDate | m | Next Business Date |

##### ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                     |   |            |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| prodBusDate         | o | Prod Date  |
| annualisationFactor | m | Ann        |
| businessDayOffset   | m | BDO        |
| daySettlDate        | m | Settl Date |
| fundingDays         | m | FD         |



#### 4.3.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

**Description** This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

**CRE Area** Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta116

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp

|               |   |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| product       | m | Product        |
| decaySplit    | m | DecaySplit     |
| targetProduct | m | Target Product |

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp1

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| contractYear       | m | CntrYear            |
| contractMonth      | m | CntrMonth           |
| cntrClasCod        | o | CP                  |
| strikePrc          | o | Strike Price        |
| cntrVersNo         | o | VerNum              |

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:



## 4.4 TC Order and Quote Maintenance

### 4.4.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time. This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc230

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|



#### 4.4.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.<br><br>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc540

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |
| sessionId      | m | Session       |

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |
| currTypCod         | m | Curr                |

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                      |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| time18            | m | Time                 |
| exchangeOrderId   | o | Order ID             |
| versionNo         | o | Version No           |
| clientIdentifier  | o | Client Identifier    |
| investIdentifier  | o | Invest Identifier    |
| investQualifier   | o | Invest Qualifier     |
| execIdentifier    | o | Exec Identifier      |
| execQualifier     | o | Exec Qualifier       |
| liqProvActivity   | o | LiqProvActivity      |
| regOrderEvent     | o | RegOrderEvent        |
| activity          | m | Act                  |
| reason            | m | Reas                 |
| buyCod            | o | B                    |
| ordrTyp           | o | Typ                  |
| ordrQty           | o | Size                 |
| initDispQty       | o | InitialDisplayQty    |
| randLowQty        | o | RandomLowQty         |
| randHighQty       | o | RandomHighQty        |
| limOrdrPrc        | o | LimPric              |
| stopPrice         | o | TrgPrc               |
| trailStopAbsPrice | o | TrailingStopAbsPrice |
| trailStopPricePct | o | TrailingStopPricePct |
| execQty           | o | ExecQty              |
| execPrc           | o | ExecPrc              |
| volDiscPrc        | o | VDO Prc              |
| bestExecution     | o | Best Execution       |
| matchType         | o | Match Type           |
| matchStep         | o | StepID               |
| dealItem          | o | Item                 |
| ordrPrtFilCod     | o | P/F                  |

---

|                       |   |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| triggered             | o | Trg                      |
| inactivated           | o | I                        |
| pendingDeletion       | o | D                        |
| persistent            | o | P                        |
| tradingRestriction    | o | Res                      |
| entryDate             | o | Entry Date               |
| entryTime             | o | Entry Time               |
| priorityDate          | o | Priority Date            |
| priorityTime          | o | Priority Time            |
| timeValidity          | o | Exp                      |
| expiryDate            | o | Expiry Date              |
| userOrdrNum           | o | UsrOrdrNmbr              |
| freeText2             | o | Text 2                   |
| text                  | o | Text                     |
| businessUnit          | o | BU Obo                   |
| enteringUser          | o | Trader Obo               |
| clientRef             | o | ClientRef                |
| tradingCapacity       | m | TC                       |
| tradeEnrichmentRuleId | o | RuleId                   |
| sideLiquidityInd      | o | Side Liquidity Indicator |
| fixClOrdId            | o | FixClOrdId               |
| MatchInstCrossId      | o | SMP-ID                   |
| qrsQuoteId            | o | QRS Quote Id             |
| dmaFlg                | o | DMA                      |

---



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 134       |

#### 4.4.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LIS Trades.</li> <li>- OTC Trades.</li> </ul> <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders. The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc545

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc545KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc545KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                  |   |                 |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| time18           | m | Time            |
| segmentMIC       | m | Segment MIC     |
| tesId            | m | TES ID          |
| tesType          | m | Type            |
| tesActivity      | m | Act             |
| tesInitiatorBU   | m | Initiator       |
| tesInitiatorUser | m | User            |
| isBroker         | o | B               |
| tesDescription   | o | Description     |
| execPrc          | o | Price           |
| exchRat          | o | ExchRat         |
| closTime         | o | Clos Time       |
| entryTime        | m | Entry Time      |
| execTime         | o | Exec Time       |
| settlDat         | o | Settlement Date |
| eventId          | o | Neg Ev ID       |
| dealId           | o | Deal ID         |

onBehalfGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| businessUnit  | o | BU Obo           |
| busUntLngName | o | BU Obo Long Name |
| enteringUser  | o | Trader Obo       |

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| sideId     | m | Side ID  |
| execQty    | m | Size     |
| buyCod     | m | B/S      |
| sideBU     | m | Bus Unit |
| sideTrader | m | Trader   |

|                              |   |                   |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| sideStatus                   | m | Sts               |
| approvalTime                 | o | Appr Time         |
| <u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u> |   |                   |
| clientIdentifier             | o | Client Identifier |
| investIdentifier             | o | Invest Identifier |
| investQualifier              | o | Invest Qualifier  |
| execIdentifier               | o | Exec Identifier   |
| execQualifier                | o | Exec Qualifier    |
| liqProvActivity              | o | LiqProvActivity   |
| regOrderEvent                | o | RegOrderEvent     |
| tradingCapacity              | o | TC                |
| freeText1                    | o | Text 1            |
| freeText2                    | o | Text 2            |
| freeText4                    | o | Text 4            |

---



#### 4.4.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.<br><br>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc550

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |
| currTypCod         | m | Currency            |

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                      |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| exchangeOrderId    | m | Order ID             |
| versionNo          | m | Version No           |
| clientIdentifier   | o | Client Identifier    |
| investIdentifier   | o | Invest Identifier    |
| investQualifier    | o | Invest Qualifier     |
| execIdentifier     | o | Exec Identifier      |
| execQualifier      | o | Exec Qualifier       |
| liqProvActivity    | o | LiqProvActivity      |
| buyCod             | m | B                    |
| ordrTyp            | m | Typ                  |
| ordrQty            | m | Size                 |
| initDispQty        | o | InitialDisplayQty    |
| randLowQty         | o | RandomLowQty         |
| randHighQty        | o | RandomHighQty        |
| limOrdrPrc         | o | LimPrc               |
| stopPrice          | o | TrgPrc               |
| trailStopAbsPrice  | o | TrailingStopAbsPrice |
| trailStopPricePct  | o | TrailingStopPricePct |
| execQty            | o | ExecQty              |
| volDiscPrc         | o | VDO Prc              |
| bestExecution      | o | Best Execution       |
| triggered          | o | Trg                  |
| persistent         | o | P                    |
| tradingRestriction | o | Res                  |
| entryDate          | m | Entry Date           |
| entryTime          | m | Entry Time           |
| priorityDate       | m | Priority Date        |
| priorityTime       | m | Priority Time        |
| timeValidity       | m | Exp                  |



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 141       |

#### 4.4.5 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Xetra EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Xetra EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All the details of the Negotiation Event.</li> <li>- Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Xetra EnLight.</li> <li>- All the Deals generated on Xetra EnLight including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent</li> <li>- Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event along with the clearing and MiFID fields.</li> <li>- Deals done on Xetra EnLight by the respondent including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted by time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc600

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

tc600Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp3

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

tc600Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp4

|         |   |                      |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| eventId | m | Negotiation Event ID |
|---------|---|----------------------|

tc600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| time18 | m | Time |
|--------|---|------|

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| eventActivity | m | Act |
|---------------|---|-----|

eventGrpX, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                |   |                              |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| eventStatus    | o | Status                       |
| eventReportId  | o | Negotiation Event Report ID  |
| eventStartTime | o | Negotiation Event Start Time |

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

|                       |   |                   |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| requesterOwnerBU      | m | Event Owning BU   |
| requesterOwnerUser    | m | Event Owning User |
| requesterEnteringUser | m | Entering User     |

instrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

|                    |   |                                    |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| product            | m | Product                            |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType                           |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id                      |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic                |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod                            |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo                              |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name                    |
| eventSide          | o | Negotiation Event Side             |
| eventOverallQty    | o | Negotiation Event Overall Quantity |
| noOfRespondents    | o | Number of Respondents              |
| bidPrc             | o | Bid Price                          |
| offerPrc           | o | Offer Price                        |
| settlDat           | o | Settlement Date                    |
| eventExpiryTime    | o | Negotiation Event Expiry Time      |

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| enableSmart  | o | Enable Smart           |
| eventFreeText  | o | Event Free Text        |
| <u>quoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:      |   |                        |
| quoteId  | m | Quote ID               |
| <u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                        |
| respondentOwnerBU                                      | o | BU Respondent          |
| respondentOwnerUser                                    | o | User Respondent        |
| respondentEnteringUser                                 | o | Entering User          |
| smartFlag  | o | Smart Flag             |
| smartUserId  | o | Smart User Id          |
| ackStatus  | o | Acknowledgement Status |
| noFillReason   | o | No Fill Reason         |
| <u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:          |   |                        |
| buyCod   | o | B/S                    |
| prc  | o | Price                  |
| qty  | o | Quantity               |
| <u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:     |   |                        |
| clientIdentifier                                       | o | Client Identifier      |
| investIdentifier                                       | o | Invest Identifier      |
| investQualifier  | o | Invest Qualifier       |
| execIdentifier   | o | Exec Identifier        |
| execQualifier  | o | Exec Qualifier         |
| liqProvActivity  | o | LiqProvActivity        |
| tradingCapacity  | o | TC                     |
| freeText1  | o | Text 1                 |
| freeText2  | o | Text 2                 |
| freeText4  | o | Text 4                 |
| <u>dealGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:       |   |                        |
| dealId   | m | Deal ID                |
| dealReportId   | o | Deal Report ID         |
| <u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:        |   |                        |
| respondentOwnerBU                                      | o | BU Respondent          |
| respondentOwnerUser                                    | o | User Respondent        |
| respondentEnteringUser                                 | o | Entering User          |
| smartFlag  | o | Smart Flag             |
| smartUserId  | o | Smart User Id          |
| <u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:          |   |                        |
| requesterOwnerBU                                       | m | Event Owning BU        |
| requesterOwnerUser                                     | m | Event Owning User      |
| requesterEnteringUser                                  | m | Entering User          |

---

|  |   |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| dealTime   | o | Deal Creation Time |
| dealQuoteId  | o | Quote ID           |
| dealPrc  | o | Price              |
| dealQty  | o | Quantity           |
| settlDat   | o | Settlement Date    |
| allocationType                                     | o | Allocation Type    |
| requesterSide                                      | o | Requester Side     |
| respondentSide                                     | o | Respondent Side    |
| <u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times: |   |                    |
| clientIdentifier                                   | o | Client Identifier  |
| investIdentifier                                   | o | Invest Identifier  |
| investQualifier                                    | o | Invest Qualifier   |
| execIdentifier                                     | o | Exec Identifier    |
| execQualifier                                      | o | Exec Qualifier     |
| liqProvActivity                                    | o | LiqProvActivity    |
| tradingCapacity                                    | o | TC                 |
| freeText1  | o | Text 1             |
| freeText2  | o | Text 2             |
| freeText4  | o | Text 4             |
| <u>topOfBookGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:     |   |                    |
| <u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:     |   |                    |
| bboType  | o | BBO Type           |
| bidPrc   | o | Bid Price          |
| bidQty   | o | Bid Quantity       |
| offerPrc   | o | Offer Price        |
| offerQty   | o | Offer Quantity     |

---



XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id  
-----  
XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 999999

Acknowledgement Status No Fill Reason  
-----  
X X

B/S Price Quantity  
-----  
XXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity  
TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X  
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal Details  
-----

Deal ID Deal Report ID BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id Event Owning BU  
Event Owning User Entering User Deal Creation Time Quote ID Price Quantity  
Settlement Date Allocation Type Requester Side Respondent Side  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 999999 XXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999  
31-12-09 X XXXX XXXX

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity  
TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X  
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

#### 4.4.6 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc610

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

tc610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

tc610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp3

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| product  | m | Product                |
| <u>tc610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:      |   |                        |
| <u>tc610KeyGrp4</u>                                    |   |                        |
| dealId   | m | Deal ID                |
| <u>tc610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:       |   |                        |
| item   | m | Item                   |
| dealTime   | o | Deal Creation Time     |
| eventId  | m | Negotiation Event Id   |
| <u>instrumentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:         |   |                        |
| product  | m | Product                |
| instrumentType   | m | InstType               |
| instrumentId   | m | Instrument Id          |
| instrumentMnemonic                                     | o | Instrument Mnemonic    |
| isinCod  | o | isinCod                |
| wknNo  | o | wknNo                  |
| instNam  | o | Instrument Name        |
| <u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                        |
| respondentOwnerBU                                      | o | BU Respondent          |
| respondentOwnerUser                                    | o | User Respondent        |
| respondentEnteringUser                                 | o | Entering User          |
| smartFlag  | o | Smart Flag             |
| smartUserId  | o | Smart User Id          |
| repondentsQuoting                                      | o | Respondents Quoting    |
| <u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:          |   |                        |
| requesterOwnerBU                                       | m | Event Owning BU        |
| requesterOwnerUser                                     | m | Event Owning User      |
| requesterEnteringUser                                  | m | Entering User          |
| eventSide  | o | Negotiation Event Side |
| dealPrc  | o | Price                  |
| dealQty  | o | Quantity               |
| settlDat   | o | Settlement Date        |
| allocationType   | o | Allocation Type        |
| <u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:     |   |                        |
| clientIdentifier                                       | o | Client Identifier      |
| investIdentifier                                       | o | Invest Identifier      |
| investQualifier  | o | Invest Qualifier       |
| execIdentifier   | o | Exec Identifier        |
| execQualifier  | o | Exec Qualifier         |
| liqProvActivity  | o | LiqProvActivity        |
| tradingCapacity  | o | TC                     |

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| freeText1  | o | Text 1                 |
| freeText2  | o | Text 2                 |
| freeText4  | o | Text 4                 |
| <u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:         |   |                        |
| bboType  | o | BBO Type               |
| bidPrc   | o | Bid Price              |
| bidQty   | o | Bid Quantity           |
| offerPrc   | o | Offer Price            |
| offerQty   | o | Offer Quantity         |
| <u>respondentQuoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:  |   |                        |
| <u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                        |
| respondentOwnerBU                                      | o | BU Respondent          |
| respondentOwnerUser                                    | o | User Respondent        |
| respondentEnteringUser                                 | o | Entering User          |
| smartFlag  | o | Smart Flag             |
| smartUserId  | o | Smart User Id          |
| ackStatus  | o | Acknowledgement Status |
| updateTime   | o | Update Time            |
| quoteId  | o | Quote Id               |
| <u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:          |   |                        |
| buyCod   | o | B/S                    |
| prc  | o | Price                  |
| qty  | o | Quantity               |

---



---

| BBO Type     | Bid Price   | Bid Quantity   | Offer Price | Offer Quantity |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 |

| BU Respondent | User Respondent | Entering User | Smart Flag | Smart User Id |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| XXXXXXXX      | XXXXXX          | XXXXXX        | XXXXX      | 999999        |

| Acknowledgement Status | Update Time          | Quote Id             |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| X                      | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |

| B/S  | Price       | Quantity       |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| XXXX | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 |

---

#### 4.4.7 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

**Description** This report contains an inventory of all trades matched by a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.

This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc810

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                 |   |                     |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| businessUnit    | m | BU                  |
| busUntLngName   | m | BU Long Name        |
| businessUnitId  | m | BU Identifier       |
| membClgIdCod    | m | Clearing Member     |
| membCcpClgIdCod | o | CCP Clearing Member |
| settlAcct       | m | StlIdAct            |
| settlLocat      | m | StlIdLoc            |
| clgInstr        | o | ClgInstr            |

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| settlCurr   | o | StlCurr                  |
| <u>tc810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                          |
| <u>tc810KeyGrp2</u>                               |   |                          |
| user  | m | Trader                   |
| <u>tc810Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                          |
| <u>tc810KeyGrp3</u>                               |   |                          |
| product   | m | Product                  |
| <u>tc810Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                          |
| <u>tc810KeyGrp4</u>                               |   |                          |
| <u>instrumentGrp</u>                              |   |                          |
| product   | m | Product                  |
| instrumentType                                    | m | InstType                 |
| instrumentId                                      | m | Instrument Id            |
| instrumentMnemonic                                | o | Instrument Mnemonic      |
| isinCod   | o | isinCod                  |
| wknNo   | o | wknNo                    |
| instNam   | o | Instrument Name          |
| <u>tc810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                          |
| time18  | m | Time                     |
| segmentMIC  | m | Segment MIC              |
| tradeType   | m | Type                     |
| matchEvent  | o | Event                    |
| matchStep   | m | Step                     |
| matchDeal   | m | Deal                     |
| parentDeal  | o | Parent Deal              |
| dealItem  | m | Item                     |
| tradeNumber                                       | o | TradeNo                  |
| exchangeOrderId                                   | o | OrdrNo                   |
| versionNo   | o | Version No               |
| acctTypGrp  | m | Account                  |
| sideLiquidityInd                                  | o | Side Liquidity Indicator |
| buyCod  | m | B                        |
| ordrPrtFilCod                                     | o | P/F                      |
| execQty   | m | ExecQty                  |
| execPrc   | m | Prc                      |
| volDiscPrc  | o | VDO Prc                  |
| ordrTyp   | o | Typ                      |
| tesType   | o | TES                      |
| limOrdrPrc  | o | LimPrc                   |
| timeValidity                                      | o | Exp                      |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| tradingRestriction | o | Res  |
| exchRat            | o | Exchange Rate                              |
| settlAmnt          | o | StlAmt                                     |
| settlDat           | m | StlDat                                     |
| eventId            | o | Neg Ev ID                                  |
| dealId             | o | Deal ID                                    |
| accrIntAmount      | o | Accr Int Amount                            |
| accrIntDay         | o | Accr Int Day                               |
| ctpyStlIdLoc       | o | CtpyStlLoc                                 |
| ctrPtyId           | o | Ctpy                                       |
| ctpyStlIdAct       | o | CtpyAct                                    |
| dwzNo              | o | (XML only)                                 |
| userOrdrNum        | o | UsrOrdrNmbr                                |
| freeText2          | o | Text 2                                     |
| text               | o | Text                                       |
| tvitic             | o | TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code |
| liqProvActivity    | o | Liquidity Provision Activity               |
| riskReduction      | o | RiskReduction                              |
| clientIdentifier   | o | Client ID                                  |
| execQualifier      | o | Execution Qualifier                        |
| execIdentifier     | o | Execution ID                               |
| investQualifier    | o | Investment Qualifier                       |
| investIdentifier   | o | Investment ID                              |
| businessUnit       | o | BU Obo                                     |
| enteringUser       | o | Trader Obo                                 |
| kindOfDepo         | o | (XML only)                                 |
| dmaFlg             | o | DMA  |
| sumPartTotBuyOrdr  | m | Trader Total Instruments Bought            |
| sumPartTotSellOrdr | m | Trader Total Instruments Sold              |
| sumTESVolBuy       | m | Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades            |
| sumTESVolSell      | m | Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades           |
| sumMembTotBuyOrdr  | m | Member Total Instruments Bought per BU     |
| sumMembTotSellOrdr | m | Member Total Instruments Sold per BU       |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Clearing Member CCP Clearing Member  
StlIdAct StlIdLoc ClgInstr StlCurr  
-----  
XX 999999 XXXXX XXXXX  
XX XXXX XX XXX

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo  
Instrument Name  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX  
XX

| Time | Segment    | MIC     | Type        | Event          | Step      | Deal   | Parent Deal | Item      | TradeNo    | OrdNo |           |      |      |        |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|------|------|--------|
|      | Version No | Account | Side        | Liquidity      | Indicator | B      | P/F         | ExecQty   | Prc        | VDO   | Prc       | Typ  | TES  | LimPrc |
|      | Exp        | Res     | Exchange    | Rate           | StlAmt    | StlDat | Neg         | Ev        | ID         | Deal  | ID        | Accr | Int  | Amount |
|      | Acct       | Int     | Day         | Ctpy           | StlLoc    | Ctpy   | CtpyAct     |           | UsrOrd     | Nmbr  | Text      | 2    | Text |        |
|      | Trading    | Venue   | Transaction | Identification | Code      |        | Liquidity   | Provision | Activity   | Risk  | Reduction |      |      |        |
|      | Client     | ID      | Execution   | Qualifier      | Execution | ID     | Investment  | Qualifier | Investment | ID    | BU        | Obo  |      |        |
|      | Trader     | Obo     | DMA         |                |           |        |             |           |            |       |           |      |      |        |

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
9999999999 XXX XXXXXXX XXXX X 9999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ XXX XXX 9999.99999+  
XXX XXX 9999999.9999999999 9999999999.99 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999.99+  
+9999 XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XX X XXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX XXXXX

Trader Total Instruments Bought 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Instruments Sold 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999  
-----

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 156       |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Member Total Instruments Bought per BU | 999,999,999.9999 |
|  | -----            |
| Member Total Instruments Sold per BU   | 999,999,999.9999 |

#### 4.4.8 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc812

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

tc812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp3

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

tc812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

tc812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                                   |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| time18             | m | Time                              |
| tradeType          | m | Type                              |
| exchangeOrderId    | m | Order ID                          |
| versionNo          | m | Version No                        |
| MatchInstCrossId   | m | SMP-ID                            |
| buyCod             | m | B                                 |
| smpDeletedQty      | m | Smp Deleted Qty                   |
| deletedQty         | m | Deleted Qty                       |
| execPrc            | m | Trade Prc                         |
| ordrTyp            | m | Typ                               |
| limOrdrPrc         | o | LimPrc                            |
| timeValidity       | o | Exp                               |
| tradingRestriction | o | Res                               |
| membClgIdCod       | o | CIMbr                             |
| cust               | o | Customer                          |
| userOrdrNum        | o | UsrOrdrNmbr                       |
| text               | o | Text                              |
| tradingCapacity    | m | TC                                |
| sumTotBuyOrdr      | m | Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches  |
| sumTotCntrBuy      | m |                                   |
| sumTotSellOrdr     | m | Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches |
| sumTotCntrSell     | m |                                   |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX   XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU                  BU Long Name          BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX          999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

| Product      | InstType | Instrument Id        | Instrument Mnemonic                  | isinCod      | wknNo    |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | 99999999999999999999 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

| Time                 | Type    | Order ID             | Version No   | SMP-ID               | B            | Smp Deleted Qty | Deleted Qty   | Trade Prc   | Typ | LimPrc      |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
|                      | Exp Res | CLMbr Customer       | UsrOrdrNmbr  | Text                 |              | TC              |               |             |     |             |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX    | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 999999999    | 999999999            | XXXX         | 99999999.9999   | 99999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | XXX | 9999.99999+ |
|                      | XXX     | XXX                  | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX              |               |             |     |             |

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

#### 4.4.9 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc910

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc910KeyGrp

##### instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| matchStep | m | MatchStep |
| time18    | m | Time      |
| tradeType | m | Type      |



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 162       |

## 4.5 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

### 4.5.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments.<br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td930

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td930KeyGrp

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
| isinCod | m | isin    |

##### td930Rec

|                  |   |             |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| currTypCod       | m | Curr        |
| secuPrvClsPrc    | o | PPrc        |
| opnPrc           | o | OpnPrc      |
| dlyHghPrc        | o | DlyHghPrc   |
| dlyLowPrc        | o | DlyLowPrc   |
| lstExchPrc       | o | LastExchPrc |
| dayTotVol        | o | Volume      |
| mtdTotVol        | o | MtdVolume   |
| seriTrdTotQtyBst | m | DBstVol     |

|                  |   |         |
|------------------|---|---------|
| seriMthTrdQtyBst | m | MBstVol |
| seriTrdTotQtyVDO | m | DVDOVol |
| seriMthTrdQtyVDO | m | MVDOVol |

**Text Report Structure**

| Product      | isin         | Curr           | PPrC           | OpnPrC         | DlyHghPrC      | DlyLowPrC  | LastExchPrC | Volume           | MtdVolume        |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
|              |              | DBstVol        | MBstVol        | DVDOVol        | MVDOVol        |            |             |                  |                  |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXX            | 99,999.99999   | 9999.99999+    | 9999.99999     | 9999.99999 | 9999.99999+ | 999,999,999.9999 | 999,999,999.9999 |
|              |              | 999999999.9999 | 999999999.9999 | 999999999.9999 | 999999999.9999 |            |             |                  |                  |

#### 4.5.2 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Regular Market Making (RMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td940

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td940Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td940KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |

td940Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                        |
| dCutLim           | o | DAY CUT LIMIT                  |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL           |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES       |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS           |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES           |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VALID QUO REQ TOTAL            |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT              |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | DAY<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 9999999999                 | 9999999999          | 9999999999                     | 9999999999              | 999.99                     | 9999999999                       | 9999999999                  | 9999999999                           | 999.99               |

### 4.5.3 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report describes the on-request liquidity provisioning quality for the Basis Building Block (BBB) Liquidity Provisioning of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td941

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td941Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td941KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |

td941Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                        |
| dCutLim           | o | DAY CUT LIMIT                  |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL           |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES       |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS           |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES           |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VALID QUO REQ TOTAL            |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT              |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | DAY<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 9999999999                 | 9999999999          | 9999999999                     | 9999999999              | 999.99                     | 9999999999                       | 9999999999                  | 9999999999                           | 999.99               |

#### 4.5.4 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td942

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td942Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td942KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |

td942Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td942KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| packCod | m | PACKAGE |
|---------|---|---------|

td942Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                        |
| dCutLim           | o | DAY CUT LIMIT                  |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL           |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES       |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS           |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES           |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VALID QUO REQ TOTAL            |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT              |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | DAY<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 9999999999                 | 9999999999          | 9999999999                     | 9999999999              | 999.99                     | 9999999999                       | 9999999999                  | 9999999999                           | 999.99               |

#### 4.5.5 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report describes the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning quality for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB) of a member comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

td943

rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td943Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td943KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |

td943Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                       |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| time18             | m | TIME                  |
| product            | m | PRODUCT ID            |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC   |
| fulfilled          | m | FULFILLMENT INDICATOR |

#### Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```

#### 4.5.6 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report describes the on-request strategy market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td944

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td944Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td944KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |

##### td944Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td944KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| packCod | m | PACKAGE |
|---------|---|---------|

##### td944Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                       |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| time18             | m | TIME                  |
| product            | m | PRODUCT ID            |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC   |
| fulfilled          | m | FULFILLMENT INDICATOR |

#### Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```

#### 4.5.7 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Regular Market Making (RMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td945

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td945Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td945KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER  |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | m | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | m |                  |

td945Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                        |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL           |
| mtdCutLim         | o | MTD CUT LIMIT                  |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES       |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS           |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES           |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS     |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL          |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT              |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | MTD<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 99999                      | 999999999999        | 999999999999                   | 999999999999            | 999.99                     | 999999999999                     | 999999999999                | 999999999999                         | 999.99               |

#### 4.5.8 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains information on the on-request liquidity provider performance in the products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### td946

#### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

#### td946Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

#### td946KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER  |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | m | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | m |                  |

#### td946Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                          |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                  |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL     |
| mtdCutLim         | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS     |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES     |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | MTD<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 99999                      | 99999999999         | 99999999999                    | 99999999999                          | 999.99                     | 99999999999                      | 99999999999                 | 99999999999                          | 999.99               |

#### 4.5.9 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td947

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td947Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td947KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER  |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | m | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | m |                  |

td947Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td947KeyGrp

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| packCod | m | PACKAGE |
|---------|---|---------|

td947Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                          |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| product           | o | PRODUCT                  |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL     |
| mtdCutLim         | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS     |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES     |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PACKAGE: XXXXX

| PRODUCT | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | MTD<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XXXX    | 99999                      | 99999999999         | 99999999999                    | 99999999999                          | 999.99                     | 99999999999                      | 99999999999                 | 99999999999                          | 999.99               |

#### 4.5.10 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### td948

#### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

#### td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

#### td948KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER  |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | o | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | o |                  |

#### td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

#### td948KeyGrp1

|         |   |            |
|---------|---|------------|
| product | m | PRODUCT ID |
|---------|---|------------|

#### td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                          |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| businessDay       | m | BUSINESS DAY             |
| quoReqTot         | o | QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL      |
| dayCutLim         | o | DAY CUT LIMIT            |
| goodQuoReqResp    | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES |
| quoReqViol        | o | QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS |
| shtQuoPct         | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES     |
| valQuoReqViol     | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valQuoReqTot      | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| valGoodQuoReqResp | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |
| violPct           | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |

|                      |   |                       |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| sumQuoReqTot         | m | TOTAL PER PRODUCT     |
| sumDayCutLim         | m |                       |
| sumGoodQuoReqResp    | m |                       |
| sumQuoReqViol        | m |                       |
| sumShtQuoPct         | m |                       |
| sumValQuoReqViol     | m |                       |
| sumValQuoReqTot      | m |                       |
| sumValGoodQuoReqResp | m |                       |
| sumViolPct           | m |                       |
| mnthlyReq            | m | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT   |
| fulfilled            | m | FULFILLMENT INDICATOR |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

| DAY        | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | DAY<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XX/XX/XXXX | 99999                      | 9999999999          | 9999999999                     | 9999999999              | 999.99                     | 9999999999                       | 9999999999                  | 9999999999                           | 999.99               |

=====

|         |       |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |        |
|---------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------|
| TOTALS: | 99999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 999.99 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 999.99 |
|---------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------|

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

#### 4.5.11 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains information on the on-request strategy market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td949

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td949Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER  |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | o | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | o |                  |

##### td949Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| packCod | m | PACKAGE |
|---------|---|---------|

##### td949Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp2

|         |   |            |
|---------|---|------------|
| product | m | PRODUCT ID |
|---------|---|------------|

##### td949Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                |   |                          |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| businessDay    | m | BUSINESS DAY             |
| quoReqTot      | o | QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL      |
| dayCutLim      | o | DAY CUT LIMIT            |
| goodQuoReqResp | o | GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES |
| quoReqViol     | o | QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS |
| shtQuoPct      | o | PERCENT SHORT QUOTES     |
| valQuoReqViol  | o | VIOLATION PERCENT        |

|                      |   |                       |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| valQuoReqTot         | o | VIOLATION PERCENT     |
| valGoodQuoReqResp    | o | VIOLATION PERCENT     |
| violPct              | o | VIOLATION PERCENT     |
| sumQuoReqTot         | m | TOTAL PER PRODUCT     |
| sumDayCutLim         | m |                       |
| sumGoodQuoReqResp    | m |                       |
| sumQuoReqViol        | m |                       |
| sumShtQuoPct         | m |                       |
| sumValQuoReqViol     | m |                       |
| sumValQuoReqTot      | m |                       |
| sumValGoodQuoReqResp | m |                       |
| sumViolPct           | m |                       |
| mnthlyReq            | m | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT   |
| fulfilled            | m | FULFILLMENT INDICATOR |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT: XXXX

| DAY        | QUOTE<br>REQUESTS<br>TOTAL | DAY<br>CUT<br>LIMIT | GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | PERCENT<br>SHORT<br>QUOTES | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>VIOLATIONS | VALID<br>QUOTE REQ<br>TOTAL | VALID GOOD<br>QUOTE REQ<br>RESPONSES | VIOLATION<br>PERCENT |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XX/XX/XXXX | 99999                      | 9999999999          | 9999999999                     | 9999999999              | 999.99                     | 9999999999                       | 9999999999                  | 9999999999                           | 999.99               |

=====

|         |       |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |        |
|---------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------|
| TOTALS: | 99999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 999.99 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 9999999999 | 999.99 |
|---------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------|

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

#### 4.5.12 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

**Description** This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td954

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp1

|                    |   |                          |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| product            | m | PRODUCT                  |
| expToBeQuot        | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot  | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED     |
| smcCovReq          | o | SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT |
| smcMtdFulfilledInd | o | SMC MTD Fulfilled        |

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|              |   |                      |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
| factDat      | o | Day                  |
| smcTime      | o | SMC Time             |
| smcAccumTime | o | Accumulated SMC Time |



#### 4.5.13 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td955

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

##### td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp1

|                         |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| packCod                 | m | PACKAGE                                |
| nbrIdxOptToBeQuot       | o | NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED  |
| nbrEqOptToBeQuot        | o | NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED |
| mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack | o | QUOTED:                                |
| mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack | o | QUOTED:                                |
| mthPackReqIdx           | o | MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:           |
| mthPackReqEq            | o | MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:           |

##### td955Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp2

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| product  | m | PRODUCT                  |
| expToBeQuot                                      | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot                                | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED     |
| covReq   | o | COVERAGE REQUIREMENT     |
| spreadClass                                      | o | SPREAD CLASS             |
| sizeClass  | o | SIZE CLASS               |
| <u>td955Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                          |
| factDat  | o | DAY                      |
| prodTim  | o | prodTime                 |
| accumTim   | o | accumulTime              |
| reqTim   | o | requirement              |
| covTim   | o | basicCoverage            |
| quoReqViolPct                                    | o | qr Viol%                 |
| spreadCovTim                                     | o | sprdCovrdTime            |
| sizeCovTim                                       | o | sizeCovrdTime            |
| dailyStratViolPct                                | o | Strategy viol. Pct       |
| valQuoReqTot                                     | o |                          |
| enlFulfInd                                       | o | EnLight fulf             |
| sumProdTim                                       | o | TOTALS                   |
| sumAccumTim                                      | o |                          |
| sumReqTim  | o |                          |
| sumCovTim  | o |                          |
| totQuoReqViolPct                                 | o |                          |
| sumSpreadCovTim                                  | o |                          |
| sumSizeCovTim                                    | o |                          |
| sumStratViolPct                                  | o |                          |
| sumValQuoReqTot                                  | o |                          |
| mthReqCovTim                                     | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT      |
| mthReqQuoReqViolP                                | o |                          |
| sumReqTimSprd                                    | o |                          |
| sumReqTimSize                                    | o |                          |
| stratMnthlyReq                                   | o |                          |
| stratMnthlyFloor                                 | o |                          |
| fulfCovTimInd                                    | o | FULFILLED                |
| fulfQuoReqViolPct                                | o |                          |
| fulfSpreadCovInd                                 | o |                          |
| fulfSizeCovInd                                   | o |                          |
| stratFulfilled                                   | o |                          |
| stratFloorReached                                | o |                          |



#### 4.5.14 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td956

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

##### td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp1

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| product           | m | PRODUCT                        |
| covReq            | o | COVERAGE REQUIREMENT           |
| expToBeQuot       | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED       |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED           |
| nbrTolViolDays    | o | TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS |
| reqMthVol         | o | REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME        |
| spreadClass       | o | SPREAD CLASS                   |
| sizeClass         | o | SIZE CLASS                     |
| sumProdTim        | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumAccumTim       | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumReqTim         | o | TOTALS                         |

---

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| sumCovTim  | o | TOTALS              |
| sumViol  | o | TOTALS              |
| sumProdVolM                                      | o | TOTALS              |
| totQuoReqViolPct                                 | o | TOTALS              |
| mthReqCovTim                                     | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqViol                                       | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqVol  | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqQuoReqViolP                                | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| fulfCovTimInd                                    | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfViolInd                                      | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfVolInd                                       | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfQuoReqViolPct                                | o | FULFILLED           |
| <u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| factDat  | o | DAY                 |
| prodTim  | o | PROD.TIME           |
| accumTim   | o | ACCUM.TIME          |
| reqTim   | o | REQUIREMENT         |
| covTim   | o | COVERED TIME        |
| violInd  | o | VIOLATION           |
| prodVolM   | o | VOLUME              |
| quoReqViolPct                                    | o | QR VIOL.PERC.       |

---



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 190       |

#### 4.5.15 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td957

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

##### td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp1

|                   |   |                                       |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| packCod           | m | PACKAGE                               |
| nbrIdxOptToBeQuot | o | NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED  |
| nbrEqOptToBeQuot  | o | NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED |
| mthPackReqIdx     | o | MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT           |
| mthPackReqEq      | o | MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT           |
| fulfPackIdxInd    | o | FULFILLED                             |
| fulfPackEqInd     | o | FULFILLED                             |

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

|                   |   |                                     |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| product           | m | PRODUCT                             |
| covReq            | o | COVERAGE REQUIREMENT                |
| expToBeQuot       | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED            |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED                |
| nbrTolViolDays    | o | TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLA-<br>TIONS |
| reqMthVol         | o | REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME             |
| spreadClass       | o | SPREAD CLASS                        |
| sizeClass         | o | SIZE CLASS                          |
| sumProdTim        | o | TOTALS                              |
| sumAccumTim       | o | TOTALS                              |
| sumReqTim         | o | TOTALS                              |
| sumCovTim         | o | TOTALS                              |
| sumViol           | o | TOTALS                              |
| sumProdVolM       | o | TOTALS                              |
| totQuoReqViolPct  | o | TOTALS                              |
| mthReqCovTim      | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT                 |
| mthReqViol        | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT                 |
| mthReqVol         | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT                 |
| mthReqQuoReqViolP | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT                 |
| fulfCovTimInd     | o | FULFILLED                           |
| fulfViolInd       | o | FULFILLED                           |
| fulfVolInd        | o | FULFILLED                           |
| fulfQuoReqViolPct | o | FULFILLED                           |

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|               |   |               |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| factDat       | o | DAY           |
| prodTim       | o | PROD.TIME     |
| accumTim      | o | ACCUM.TIME    |
| reqTim        | o | REQUIREMENT   |
| covTim        | o | COVERED TIME  |
| violInd       | o | VIOLATION     |
| prodVolM      | o | VOLUME        |
| quoReqViolPct | o | QR VIOL.PERC. |

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME  
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=  
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999 SPREAD CLASS: 999999999999999999  
SIZE CLASS: 999999999999999999

| DAY        | PROD.TIME     | ACCUM.TIME    | REQUIREMENT   | COVERED TIME  | VIOLATION | VOLUME QR | VIOL.PERC. |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2009-12-31 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 99999     | 99999     | 999.99%    |
| TOTALS:    | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 99999     | 99999     | 999.99%    |

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=  
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

#### 4.5.16 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains daily designated market making measurement.<br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td959

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td959Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

##### td959Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| packCod | m | PACKAGE |
| product | m | PRODUCT |

##### td959Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp2

|                   |   |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| packCod           | m | PACKAGE                        |
| covReq            | o | COVERAGE REQUIREMENT           |
| expToBeQuot       | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED       |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED           |
| nbrTolViolDays    | o | TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS |
| reqMthVol         | o | REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME        |
| sumProdTim        | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumAccumTim       | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumReqTim         | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumCovTim         | o | TOTALS                         |
| sumViol           | o | TOTALS                         |

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| sumProdVolM                                      | o | TOTALS              |
| totQuoReqViolPct                                 | o | TOTALS              |
| mthReqCovTim                                     | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqViol                                       | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqVol  | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| mthReqQuoReqViolP                                | o | MONTHLY REQUIREMENT |
| fulfCovTimInd                                    | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfViolInd                                      | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfVolInd                                       | o | FULFILLED           |
| fulfQuoReqViolPct                                | o | FULFILLED           |
| <u>td959Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| factDat  | o | DAY                 |
| prodTim  | o | PROD.TIME           |
| accumTim   | o | ACCUM.TIME          |
| reqTim   | o | REQUIREMENT         |
| covTim   | o | COVERED TIME        |
| violInd  | o | VIOLATION           |
| prodVolM   | o | VOLUME              |
| quoReqViolPct                                    | o | QR VIOL.PERC.       |

---

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME  
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=  
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

| DAY        | PROD.TIME     | ACCUM.TIME    | REQUIREMENT   | COVERED TIME  | VIOLATION | VOLUME QR | VIOL.PERC. |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2009-12-31 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 99999     | 99999     | 999.99%    |
| TOTALS:    | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 9999:59:59.99 | 99999     | 99999     | 999.99%    |

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=  
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

#### 4.5.17 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td961

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td961KeyGrp

|               |   |              |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MBR |
| membExchIdNam | m |              |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MBR |
| membClgIdNam  | m |              |

##### td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                       |   |                            |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| product               | m | PRODUCT                    |
| enlDayVldRfqMkt       | o | Valid RFQs total market    |
| enlDayRfqLp           | o | RFQs to LP                 |
| enlDayCutLimitLp      | o | Day cut limit Liq Provider |
| enlDayVldRfqLp        | o | Valid RFQs to LP           |
| enlDayVldRfqResponses | o | Valid good RFQ Resp.       |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 197       |

**Text Report Structure**

```

EXCHANGE MBR                                CLEARING MBR
-----
  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PRODUCT  Valid RFQs total market RFQs to LP Day cut limit Liq Provider Valid RFQs to LP Valid good RFQ Resp.
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999  99999          999          99999          99999

```

#### 4.5.18 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td962

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td962KeyGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MBR     |
| membExchIdNam | m |                  |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MBR     |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                  |
| repPerFromDat | m | REPORTING PERIOD |
| repPerToDat   | m |                  |

##### td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                       |   |                            |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| product               | m | PRODUCT                    |
| enlMtdVldRfqMkt       | o | Valid RFQs total market    |
| enlMtdCutLimitMkt     | o | MTD cut limit total market |
| enlMtdVldRfqLp        | o | Valid RFQs to LP           |
| enlMtdCutLimitLp      | o | MTD cut limit Liq Provider |
| enlMtdVldRfqResponses | o | Valid good RFQ Resp.       |
| enlViolPct            | o | MTD Violation Percent      |
| enlFulflnd            | o | MTD EnLight fulfilled      |



#### 4.5.19 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This daily report displays the fulfilment of Eurex EnLight RFQs of responders (Liquidity Providers). The report shows the product, the timestamp of the Eurex EnLight Request, the instrument type, the Eurex EnLight complex instrument mnemonic, or, if this is not available, the single legs instrument mnemonics, and whether the Eurex EnLight RFQ was valid and whether the Liquidity Provider has sent a valid response.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td963

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td963Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td963KeyGrp

|               |   |              |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MBR |
| membExchIdNam | m |              |

##### td963Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | o | PRODUCT             |
| time18             | m | TIME                |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |

##### td963instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                               |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Leg Mnemonic                  |
| enlRfqVal          | o | ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY          |
| enlInstrFulInd     | o | ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR |

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MBR

-----  
XXXXX XXX

PRODUCT            TIME                    Instrument Mnemonic            InstType

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Leg Mnemonic

-----  
XX

---  
ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY XXX

---  
ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR XXX

#### 4.5.20 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers) for each trading day of the month.</p> <p>The report consists of the number of valid quote requests available in the total market, the MTD cutoff limit for the total market (minimum number of valid RFQs per total market), the (adjusted) number of valid quote requests addressed to the Liquidity Provider, the MTD cutoff limit for the Liquidity Provider (minimum number of valid RFQs per LP) and the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider. The report also contains indicators on whether the Eurex EnLight Building Block is fulfilled, whether the response rate is fulfilled, and whether the minimum number of valid RFQs per total market and the minimum number of valid RFQs per Liquidity Provider is reached.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td964

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td964Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td964KeyGrp

|               |   |                       |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MBR          |
| membExchIdNam | m |                       |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MBR          |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                       |
| repPerFromDat | o | REPORTING PERIOD      |
| repPerToDat   | o |                       |
| totTrdDays    | m | Trading Days in Month |
| mtdDays       | m | Trading Days MTD      |

##### td964Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td964KeyGrp1

|            |   |                                      |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| product    | o | PRODUCT                              |
| enlFulfInd | o | EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled |



#### 4.5.21 TD965 Specialist State Change

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report serves as a log report for all instrument state changes of Specialists within T7 Boerse Frankfurt. It lists all instrument state changes performed by a specialist. All entries are sorted by ISIN and time.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td965

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td965Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

td965Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

td965Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp2

|               |   |          |
|---------------|---|----------|
| partSubGrpCod | m | Subgroup |
|---------------|---|----------|

td965Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp3

##### instTitl

|                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument |
|--------------------|---|------------|



#### 4.5.22 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td982

##### rptHd

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp

|               |   |                 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | EXCHANGE MEMBER |
| membExchIdNam | m |                 |
| membClgIdCod  | m | CLEARING MEMBER |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                 |

##### td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp1

|                   |   |                          |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| product           | m | PRODUCT                  |
| packCod           | m | PACKAGE                  |
| covReq            | o | COVERAGE REQUIREMENT     |
| expToBeQuot       | o | EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED |
| nbrExrPrcToBeQuot | o | STRIKES TO BE QUOTED     |

##### td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|               |   |                     |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| factDat       | o | DAY                 |
| prodTim       | o | PROD.TIME           |
| reqTim        | o | REQUIREMENT         |
| covTim        | o | COVERED TIME        |
| violInd       | o | VIOLATION           |
| covTimPercent | o | COVERED TIME (in %) |



#### 4.5.23 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated (EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td983

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp

|               |   |                          |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| membExchIdCod | m | Exchange Member          |
| membExchIdNam | m |                          |
| membClgIdCod  | m | Clearing Member          |
| membClgIdNam  | m |                          |
| totTrdDays    | m | Trading Days In Month    |
| mtdDays       | m | Trading Days MTD         |
| halfMtdDays   | m | Half Of Trading Days MTD |
| rmmFulfInd    | m | RMM Fulfilment MTD       |

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp1

|                   |   |                         |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| product           | m | Product                 |
| spreadClassRmmReg | o | Spread Class Regular    |
| spreadClassRmmThx | o | Spread Class during Thx |



## 4.6 TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance

### 4.6.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time.</p> <p>Note that RfQ requests automatically generated by the matching engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te535

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |



#### 4.6.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.<br><br>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te540

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |
| sessionId      | m | Session       |

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                        |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| time18             | m | Time                   |
| exchangeOrderId    | o | Order ID               |
| alphaOrderNo       | o | Order No               |
| clientIdentifier   | o | Client Identifier      |
| investIdentifier   | o | Invest Identifier      |
| investQualifier    | o | Invest Qualifier       |
| execIdentifier     | o | Exec Identifier        |
| execQualifier      | o | Exec Qualifier         |
| liqProvActivity    | o | LiqProvActivity        |
| riskReduction      | o | Commodity Hedging Flag |
| regOrderEvent      | o | RegOrderEvent          |
| activity           | m | Act                    |
| reason             | m | Reas                   |
| buyCod             | o | B/S                    |
| ordrTyp            | o | Typ                    |
| ordrQty            | o | Size                   |
| limOrdrPrc         | o | LimPrc                 |
| stopPrice          | o | TrgPrc                 |
| execQty            | o | ExecQty                |
| execPrc            | o | ExecPrc                |
| triggered          | o | Trg                    |
| inactivated        | o | I                      |
| pendingDeletion    | o | D                      |
| persistent         | o | P                      |
| tradingRestriction | o | Res                    |
| entryDate          | o | Entry Date             |
| entryTime          | o | Entry Time             |
| priorityDate       | o | Priority Date          |
| priorityTime       | o | Priority Time          |
| timeValidity       | o | Exp                    |
| expiryDate         | o | Expiry Date            |

|                           |   |                          |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| businessUnit              | o | BU Obo                   |
| busUntLngName             | o | BU Obo Long Name         |
| enteringUser              | o | Trader Obo               |
| clientRef                 | o | ClientRef                |
| tradingCapacity           | o | TC                       |
| MatchInstCrossId          | o | SMP-ID                   |
| Crossed                   | o | Crossed                  |
| tradeEnrichmentRuleId     | o | Rule Id                  |
| sideLiquidityInd          | o | Side Liquidity Indicator |
| dmaFlg                    | o | DMA                      |
| <u>clearingData</u>       |   |                          |
| <u>commonClearingData</u> |   |                          |
| clearingTakeUpMember      | o | Take Up Mbr              |
| ordOriginFirm             | o | OrgFirm                  |
| beneficiary               | o | Beneficia                |
| customerInstr             | o | C                        |
| complianceInfo            | o | Compliance Info          |
| originCountryCode         | o | OCC                      |
| flexAcctInfo              | o | Flex Account Info        |
| freeText1                 | o | Text 1                   |
| freeText2                 | o | Text 2                   |
| freeText3                 | o | Text 3                   |
| <u>legClearingGrp</u>     |   |                          |
| <u>leg1Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 1                    |
| opnClsCod                 | o |                          |
| <u>leg2Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 2                    |
| opnClsCod                 | o |                          |
| <u>leg3Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 3                    |
| opnClsCod                 | o |                          |
| <u>leg4Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 4                    |
| opnClsCod                 | o |                          |
| <u>leg5Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 5                    |
| opnClsCod                 | o |                          |
| <u>leg6Grp</u>            |   |                          |
| account                   | o | Leg 6                    |

|                 |   |        |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg7Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 7  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg8Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 8  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg9Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 9  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg10Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 10 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg11Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 11 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg12Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 12 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg13Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 13 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg14Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 14 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg15Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 15 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg16Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 16 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg17Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 17 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg18Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 18 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg19Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 19 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |

---



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 217       |

### 4.6.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades.</li> <li>- EFPF trades with the Bond References.</li> <li>- EFPI trades with the cash basket references.</li> <li>- EFS trades with the swap references.</li> <li>- Vola Trades with the options block trade references.</li> </ul> <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te545

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                   |   |                       |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| time18            | m | Time                  |
| tesId             | m | TES ID                |
| tesType           | m | Type                  |
| tesActivity       | m | Act                   |
| tesInitiatorBU    | m | Initiator             |
| tesInitiatorUser  | m | User                  |
| isBroker          | o | B                     |
| isDisclosed       | o | D                     |
| isOnBook          | o | OnBook                |
| skipMinLotSizeVal | o | Skip Min Lot Size Val |
| tesDescription    | o | Description           |
| execPrc           | o | Price                 |
| closTime          | o | Clos Time             |
| entryTime         | m | Entry Time            |
| execTime          | o | Exec Time             |
| basketId          | o | Basket ID             |
| eventId           | o | Neg Ev ID             |

dealIdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| dealId | o | Deal ID |
|--------|---|---------|

onBehalfGrp

|               |   |                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| businessUnit  | o | BU Obo           |
| busUntLngName | o | BU Obo Long Name |

|   |   |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
| enteringUser  | o | Trader Obo          |
| <u>legPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| instrumentId  | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic                                  | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| legexecPrc  | m | Prc                 |
| legExecQty  | o | Qty                 |
| <u>extReferenceGrp</u>                              |   |                     |
| <u>efpfReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:   |   |                     |
| isinCod   | m | SecurityID          |
| nomVal  | m | Nominal             |
| mrttyDat  | o | Mtrty Date          |
| secuShtNam  | o | Security Name       |
| couponRat   | o | Coupon Rate         |
| cshPrcConv  | o | CshPrc              |
| couponFrq   | o | Coupon Frq          |
| settlDat  | o | Settl Date          |
| settlInst   | o | SI                  |
| hdgTyp  | m | Hdg                 |
| currTypCod  | o | Curr                |
| <u>efpiReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:   |   |                     |
| cashBsktRefId                                       | m | ReferenceId         |
| nomVal  | m | Nominal             |
| settlInst   | o | SI                  |
| hdgTyp  | m | Hdg                 |
| currTypCod  | o | Curr                |
| <u>efsReferenceGRp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:    |   |                     |
| nomVal  | m | Nominal             |
| couponFrq   | o | Coupon Frq          |
| fixedRat  | o | Rate                |
| couponVarRef  | o | CpnVarRef           |
| couponVarOfs  | o | CpnVarOfs           |
| swapCust1   | o | Swap Payer          |
| swapCust2   | o | Swap Receiver       |
| strtDat   | m | Start Date          |
| endDat  | m | End Date            |
| settlDat  | o | Settl Date          |
| settlInst   | o | SI                  |
| hdgTyp  | m | Hdg                 |
| currTypCod  | o | Curr                |
| <u>volaReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:   |   |                     |

OptionsContract

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| product  | m | Product             |
| instrumentId                                     | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic                               | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| optTrnIdNo                                       | m | TrnNo               |
| optUsedQty                                       | o | UsedQty             |
| <u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times: |   |                     |
| customUnderlyingPrice                            | m | Cust Under Prc      |
| <u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:         |   |                     |
| sideId   | m | Side ID             |
| execQty  | m | Size                |
| buyCod   | m | B/S                 |
| sideBU   | m | Bus Unit            |
| sideTrader                                       | m | Trader              |
| sideStatus                                       | m | Sts                 |
| approvalTime                                     | o | Appr Time           |
| <u>te545SideClearingInfo</u>                     |   |                     |
| clientIdentifier                                 | o | Client Identifier   |
| investIdentifier                                 | o | Invest Identifier   |
| investQualifier                                  | o | Invest Qualifier    |
| execIdentifier                                   | o | Exec Identifier     |
| execQualifier                                    | o | Exec Qualifier      |
| liqProvActivity                                  | o | LiqProvActivity     |
| riskReduction                                    | o | CommHedgFlg         |
| regOrderEvent                                    | o | RegOrderEvent       |
| opnClsCod  | o | OC                  |
| account  | o | AC                  |
| flexAcctInfo                                     | o | Flex Account Info   |
| tradingCapacity                                  | o | TC                  |
| clearingTakeUpMember                             | o | Take Up Mbr         |
| ordOriginFirm                                    | o | OrgFirm             |
| beneficiary                                      | o | Beneficia           |
| customerInstr                                    | o | C                   |
| complianceInfo                                   | o | Compliance Info     |
| originCountryCode                                | o | OCC                 |
| freeText1  | o | Text 1              |
| freeText2  | o | Text 2              |
| freeText3  | o | Text 3              |





|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 223       |

#### 4.6.4 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for baskets. Its content is a subset of report TE545, sorted by basket. The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders. This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te546

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te546Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te546Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te546Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp2

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| user | m | User |
|------|---|------|

te546Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp3

|          |   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
| basketId | m | Basket ID |
|----------|---|-----------|

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| basketType   | m | Type                |
| bucket   | o | Bucket              |
| basketProfile  | m | Basket Profile      |
| basketMonth  | o | Mon                 |
| basketYear   | o | Year                |
| <u>te546Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:           |   |                     |
| time18   | m | Time                |
| basketOperationType  | m | Oper Type           |
| basketAmendmentCounter                                     | m | AmCt                |
| basketActivity   | m | Act                 |
| closTime   | o | Clos Time           |
| entryTime  | m | Entry Time          |
| execTime   | o | Exec Time           |
| basketPrc  | o | Price               |
| <u>basketInitiatorGrp</u>                                  |   |                     |
| basketInitiatingBU   | m | Initiator           |
| basketInitiatingUser                                       | m | User                |
| isBroker   | o | B                   |
| basketDescription  | o | Description         |
| <u>basketSideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:             |   |                     |
| buyCod   | m | B/S                 |
| sideBU   | m | Bus Unit            |
| sideTrader   | m | Trader              |
| sideRefId  | o | Reference Id        |
| sideStatus   | m | Sts                 |
| approvalTime   | o | Appr Time           |
| <u>basketComponentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                     |
| effectOnBasket   | o | A/R                 |
| <u>instrumentGrp</u>                                       |   |                     |
| product  | m | Product             |
| instrumentType   | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId   | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic   | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod  | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo  | o | wknNo               |
| instNam  | o | Instrument Name     |
| time18   | m | Time                |
| tesId  | m | TES ID              |
| tesType  | m | Type                |
| tesActivity  | m | Act                 |

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| tesInitiatorBU                                   | m | Initiator         |
| tesInitiatorUser                                 | m | User              |
| isBroker   | o | B                 |
| isDisclosed                                      | o | D                 |
| tesDescription                                   | o | Description       |
| execPrc  | o | Price             |
| closTime   | o | Clos Time         |
| entryTime  | m | Entry Time        |
| execTime   | o | Exec Time         |
| <u>onBehalfGrp</u>                               |   |                   |
| businessUnit                                     | o | BU Obo            |
| busUntLngName                                    | o | BU Obo Long Name  |
| enteringUser                                     | o | Trader Obo        |
| <u>te546extReferenceGrp</u>                      |   |                   |
| <u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times: |   |                   |
| customUnderlyingPrice                            | m | Cust Under Prc    |
| <u>te546sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:    |   |                   |
| sideId   | m | Side ID           |
| execQty  | m | Size              |
| buyCod   | m | B/S               |
| sideBU   | m | Bus Unit          |
| sideTrader                                       | m | Trader            |
| sideStatus                                       | m | Sts               |
| approvalTime                                     | o | Appr Time         |
| <u>te546sideClearingInfo</u>                     |   |                   |
| clientIdentifier                                 | o | Client Identifier |
| investIdentifier                                 | o | Invest Identifier |
| investQualifier                                  | o | Invest Qualifier  |
| execIdentifier                                   | o | Exec Identifier   |
| execQualifier                                    | o | Exec Qualifier    |
| liqProvActivity                                  | o | LiqProvActivity   |
| regOrderEvent                                    | o | RegOrderEvent     |
| opnClsCod  | o | OC                |
| account  | o | AC                |
| flexAcctInfo                                     | o | Flex Account Info |
| tradingCapacity                                  | o | TC                |
| clearingTakeUpMember                             | o | Take Up Mbr       |
| ordOriginFirm                                    | o | OrgFirm           |
| beneficiary                                      | o | Beneficia         |
| customerInstr                                    | o | C                 |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 226       |

---

|                   |   |                 |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| complianceInfo    | o | Compliance Info |
| originCountryCode | o | OCC             |
| freeText1         | o | Text 1          |
| freeText2         | o | Text 2          |
| freeText3         | o | Text 3          |

---



| Client Identifier            | Invest Identifier    | Invest Qualifier  | Exec Identifier           | Exec Qualifier         | LiqProvActivity             | RegOrderEvent |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| OC AC Flex Account Info      | Text 1               | Text 2            | Text 3                    | TC Take Up Mbr OrgFirm | Beneficia C Compliance Info | OCC           |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX              | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      | XXXX                   | X                           | XXX           |
| X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XXXX              | XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX | X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XX                     |                             |               |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX                 | XXXXXXXXXXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXX      |                           |                        |                             |               |

#### 4.6.5 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Monthly.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te547

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te547KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te547KeyGrp1

##### instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |



#### 4.6.6 TE550 Open Order Detail

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te550

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                        |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| exchangeOrderId    | m | Order ID               |
| alphaOrderNo       | m | Order No               |
| clientIdentifier   | o | Client Identifier      |
| investIdentifier   | o | Invest Identifier      |
| investQualifier    | o | Invest Qualifier       |
| execIdentifier     | o | Exec Identifier        |
| execQualifier      | o | Exec Qualifier         |
| liqProvActivity    | o | LiqProvActivity        |
| riskReduction      | o | Commodity Hedging Flag |
| buyCod             | m | B/S                    |
| ordrTyp            | m | Typ                    |
| ordrQty            | m | Size                   |
| limOrdrPrc         | o | LimPrc                 |
| stopPrice          | o | TrgPrc                 |
| execQty            | o | ExecQty                |
| triggered          | o | Trg                    |
| tradingRestriction | o | Res                    |
| entryDate          | m | Entry Date             |
| entryTime          | m | Entry Time             |
| priorityDate       | m | Priority Date          |
| priorityTime       | m | Priority Time          |
| timeValidity       | m | Exp                    |
| expiryDate         | o | Expiry Date            |
| clientRef          | o | ClientRef              |
| tradingCapacity    | m | TC                     |
| MatchInstCrossId   | o | SMP-ID                 |
| dmaFlg             | o | DMA                    |

clearingData1commonClearingData1

|                      |   |             |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| clearingTakeUpMember | o | Take Up Mbr |
|----------------------|---|-------------|

---

|                       |   |                   |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| ordOriginFirm         | o | OrgFirm           |
| beneficiary           | o | Beneficia         |
| complianceInfo        | o | Compliance Info   |
| flexAcctInfo          | o | Flex Account Info |
| freeText1             | o | Text 1            |
| freeText2             | o | Text 2            |
| freeText3             | o | Text 3            |
| <u>legClearingGrp</u> |   |                   |
| <u>leg1Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 1             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg2Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 2             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg3Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 3             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg4Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 4             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg5Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 5             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg6Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 6             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg7Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 7             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg8Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 8             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg9Grp</u>        |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 9             |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg10Grp</u>       |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 10            |
| opnClsCod             | o |                   |
| <u>leg11Grp</u>       |   |                   |
| account               | o | Leg 11            |

---

|                 |   |                        |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg12Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 12                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg13Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 13                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg14Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 14                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg15Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 15                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg16Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 16                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg17Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 17                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg18Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 18                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg19Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 19                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| <u>leg20Grp</u> |   |                        |
| account         | o | Leg 20                 |
| opnClsCod       | o |                        |
| openBuyOrders   | m | Total Open Buy Orders  |
| openBuyVolume   | m | Total Open Buy Volume  |
| openSellOrders  | m | Total Open Sell Orders |
| openSellVolume  | m | Total Open Sell Volume |



#### 4.6.7 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

**Description** For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per business unit and trader, and sorted by per product, instrument type, instrument and CLIP trading indication ID.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te590

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp2

|           |   |         |
|-----------|---|---------|
| user      | m | User    |
| sessionId | m | Session |

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                           |   |            |
|---------------------------|---|------------|
| tradingIndicationId       | m | TradInd ID |
| time18                    | m | Time       |
| tradingIndicationActivity | m | Act        |
| lateralityIndicator       | m | Laterality |

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

|             |   |               |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| tradeSideId | o | Trade Side ID |
|-------------|---|---------------|

brokerGrp

|                  |   |                   |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| brokerRole       | m | Broker Role       |
| buyCod           | m | B/S               |
| clientIdentifier | o | Client Identifier |
| investIdentifier | o | Invest Identifier |
| investQualifier  | o | Invest Qualifier  |
| execIdentifier   | o | Exec Identifier   |
| execQualifier    | o | Exec Qualifier    |
| liqProvActivity  | o | LiqProvActivity   |
| tradingCapacity  | o | TC                |

clearingDatacommonClearingData

|                      |   |                   |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| clearingTakeUpMember | o | Take Up Mbr       |
| ordOriginFirm        | o | OrgFirm           |
| beneficiary          | o | Beneficia         |
| customerInstr        | o | C                 |
| complianceInfo       | o | Compliance Info   |
| originCountryCode    | o | OCC               |
| flexAcctInfo         | o | Flex Account Info |
| freeText1            | o | Text 1            |
| freeText2            | o | Text 2            |
| freeText3            | o | Text 3            |

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

|                 |   |        |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| account         | o | Leg 1  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg2Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 2  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg3Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 3  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg4Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 4  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg5Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 5  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg6Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 6  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg7Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 7  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg8Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 8  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg9Grp</u>  |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 9  |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg10Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 10 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg11Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 11 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg12Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 12 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg13Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 13 |
| opnClsCod       | o |        |
| <u>leg14Grp</u> |   |        |
| account         | o | Leg 14 |

---

|                                      |   |                    |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg15Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 15             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg16Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 16             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg17Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 17             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg18Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 18             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg19Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 19             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>leg20Grp</u>                      |   |                    |
| account                              | o | Leg 20             |
| opnClsCod                            | o |                    |
| <u>oBOGrp</u>                        |   |                    |
| businessUnit                         | o | BU                 |
| busUntLngName                        | o | BU Long Name       |
| enteringUser                         | o | Trader Obo         |
| regOrderEvent                        | o | Reg Order Event    |
| reason                               | o | Reas               |
| <u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u> |   |                    |
| bilateralRelation                    | o | Bilateral Relation |
| arrangementId                        | o | Arrangement ID     |
| counterpartyBrokerBU                 | o | CtptyBrokerBU      |
| counterpartyBrokerUser               | o | CtptyBrokerUser    |
| <u>agreedTradingGrp</u>              |   |                    |
| agreedClientSide                     | m | Agreed Side        |
| agreedPrice                          | m | Agreed Prc         |
| agreedQuantity                       | m | Agreed Qty         |
| <u>announcementGrp</u>               |   |                    |
| publishSide                          | m | PubSide            |
| publishPrice                         | m | PubPrc             |
| publishQtyFlg                        | m | PubQty             |
| <u>matchEventGrp</u>                 |   |                    |
| matchEvent                           | o | Match Event        |

marketDataGrp

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| bidPrc | o | BidPrc |
| askPrc | o | AskPrc |

matchStepGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                        |   |             |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| matchStep              | o | MatchStep   |
| incomingOrderIndicator | o | IncOrdInd   |
| openQuantity           | o | OpenQty     |
| execQty                | o | ExecQty     |
| execPrc                | o | ExecPrc     |
| sumStepTotExecQty      | o | StepExecQty |

---





#### 4.6.8 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. All the details of the Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight.</li> <li>. All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent</li> <li>. Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te600

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|   |   |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| businessUnit  | m | BU                            |
| busUntLngName   | m | BU Long Name                  |
| businessUnitId  | m | BU Identifier                 |
| <u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:             |   |                               |
| <u>te600KeyGrp2</u>   |   |                               |
| user  | m | User                          |
| <u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:             |   |                               |
| <u>te600KeyGrp3</u>   |   |                               |
| product   | m | Product                       |
| <u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:             |   |                               |
| <u>te600KeyGrp4</u>   |   |                               |
| eventId   | m | Negotiation Event ID          |
| stpFlag   | o | STP Flag                      |
| <u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:              |   |                               |
| time18  | m | Time                          |
| eventActivity   | m | Act                           |
| <u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:              |   |                               |
| eventStatus   | o | Status                        |
| eventReportId   | o | Negotiation Event Report ID   |
| eventStartTime  | o | Negotiation Event Start Time  |
| eventExpiryTime   | o | Negotiation Event Expiry Time |
| timeToTransfer  | o | Time to Transfer              |
| <u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:                 |   |                               |
| requesterOwnerBU  | m | Event Owning BU               |
| requesterOwnerUser  | m | Event Owning User             |
| requesterEnteringUser   | m | Entering User                 |
| instrumentId  | o | Instrument ID                 |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Instrument Mnemonic           |
| instrumentType  | o | InstType                      |
| instrumentSubType   | o | SubType                       |
| numberOfLegs  | o | Number of Legs                |
| <u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:      |   |                               |
| instrumentId  | m | Leg ID                        |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Leg Mnemonic                  |
| buyCod  | o | B/S                           |
| ratio   | o | Ratio                         |
| <u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                               |
| product   | o | Und Prod                      |
| instrumentId  | o | Und Leg ID                    |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Und Leg Mnemonic              |

|   |   |                                       |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| buyCod  | o | B/S                                   |
| ratio   | o | Ratio                                 |
| eventType   | o | Type                                  |
| eventSide   | o | Negotiation Event Side                |
| eventOpenQty  | o | Negotiation Event Open Quantity       |
| eventTotalDealQty   | o | Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity |
| eventOverallQty   | o | Negotiation Event Overall Quantity    |
| refPrc  | o | Reference Price                       |
| refPrcTyp   | o | Reference Price Type                  |
| deltaExch   | o | Delta Exchange                        |
| workingDelta  | o | Working Delta                         |
| negotiateUnderlying   | o | Negotiate Underlying                  |
| underlyingDelta   | o | Underlying Delta                      |
| lastNegotiatedPrc   | o | Last Negotiated Price                 |
| lastNegotiatedQty   | o | Last Negotiated Quantity              |
| noOfRespondents   | o | Number of Respondents                 |
| showNoOfRespondents   | o | Show Number of Respondents            |
| bidPrc  | o | Bid Price                             |
| offerPrc  | o | Offer Price                           |
| requote   | o | Requote                               |
| sideFixed   | o | Side Fixed                            |
| qtyFixed  | o | Quantity Fixed                        |
| <u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                                       |
| respondentOwnerBU   | m | BU Respondent                         |
| respondentOwnerUser   | m | User Respondent                       |
| requote   | o | Requote                               |
| showQty   | o | Show Quantity                         |
| showSide  | o | Show Side                             |
| showPrc   | o | Show Price                            |
| showLastNegotiatedPrc   | o | Show Last Negotiated Price            |
| showLastNegotiatedPrcQty  | o | Show Last Negotiated Qty              |
| eventFreeText   | o | Event Free Text                       |
| <u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:                |   |                                       |
| quoteId   | m | Quote ID                              |
| <u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:           |   |                                       |
| respondentOwnerBU   | m | BU Respondent                         |
| respondentOwnerUser   | m | User Respondent                       |
| respondentEnteringUser  | m | Entering User                         |
| quoteFreeText1  | o | Quote Free Text1                      |
| underlyingDelta   | o | Underlying Delta                      |

|   |   |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|
| underlyingPrice                                   | o | Underlying Price   |
| <u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:     |   |                    |
| buyCod  | o | B/S                |
| prc   | o | Price              |
| qty   | o | Quantity           |
| <u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times: |   |                    |
| clientIdentifier                                  | o | Client Identifier  |
| investIdentifier                                  | o | Invest Identifier  |
| investQualifier                                   | o | Invest Qualifier   |
| execIdentifier                                    | o | Exec Identifier    |
| execQualifier                                     | o | Exec Qualifier     |
| liqProvActivity                                   | o | LiqProvActivity    |
| riskReduction                                     | o | CommHedgFlg        |
| opnClsCod   | o | OC                 |
| account   | o | AC                 |
| flexAcctInfo                                      | o | Flex Account Info  |
| tradingCapacity                                   | o | TC                 |
| clearingTakeUpMember                              | o | Take Up Mbr        |
| ordOriginFirm                                     | o | OrgFirm            |
| beneficiary                                       | o | Beneficia          |
| customerInstr                                     | o | C                  |
| complianceInfo                                    | o | Compliance Info    |
| originCountryCode                                 | o | OCC                |
| freeText1   | o | Text 1             |
| freeText2   | o | Text 2             |
| freeText3   | o | Text 3             |
| freeText4   | o | Text 4             |
| <u>dealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:   |   |                    |
| dealId  | m | Deal ID            |
| dealReportId                                      | o | Deal Report ID     |
| dealStatus  | m | Deal               |
| dealCancelStatus                                  | o | Deal Cancel Status |
| isDisclosed                                       | o | D                  |
| <u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:    |   |                    |
| respondentOwnerBU                                 | m | BU Respondent      |
| respondentOwnerUser                               | m | User Respondent    |
| respondentEnteringUser                            | m | Entering User      |
| <u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:     |   |                    |
| requesterOwnerBU                                  | m | Event Owning BU    |
| requesterOwnerUser                                | m | Event Owning User  |

|   |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| requesterEnteringUser                             | m | Entering User              |
| dealTime  | o | Deal Creation Time         |
| dealUpdateTime                                    | o | Deal Update Time           |
| dealQuoteId                                       | o | Quote ID                   |
| dealPrc   | o | Price                      |
| dealQty   | o | Quantity                   |
| optionQty   | o | Option Quantity            |
| newOptionPrc                                      | o | New Option Price           |
| underlyingEffectiveDelta                          | o | Underlying Effective Delta |
| underlyingQty                                     | o | Underlying Quantity        |
| underlyingDelta                                   | o | Underlying Delta           |
| underlyingPrice                                   | o | Underlying Price           |
| underlyingPriceBoundary                           | o | Underlying Price Boundary  |
| newRefPrc   | o | New Reference Price        |
| validityTime                                      | o | Validity Time              |
| requesterSide                                     | o | Requester Side             |
| respondentSide                                    | o | Respondent Side            |
| dealFreeText1                                     | o | Deal Free Text1            |
| <u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times: |   |                            |
| clientIdentifier                                  | o | Client Identifier          |
| investIdentifier                                  | o | Invest Identifier          |
| investQualifier                                   | o | Invest Qualifier           |
| execIdentifier                                    | o | Exec Identifier            |
| execQualifier                                     | o | Exec Qualifier             |
| liqProvActivity                                   | o | LiqProvActivity            |
| riskReduction                                     | o | CommHedgFlg                |
| opnClsCod   | o | OC                         |
| account   | o | AC                         |
| flexAcctInfo                                      | o | Flex Account Info          |
| tradingCapacity                                   | o | TC                         |
| clearingTakeUpMember                              | o | Take Up Mbr                |
| ordOriginFirm                                     | o | OrgFirm                    |
| beneficiary                                       | o | Beneficia                  |
| customerInstr                                     | o | C                          |
| complianceInfo                                    | o | Compliance Info            |
| originCountryCode                                 | o | OCC                        |
| freeText1   | o | Text 1                     |
| freeText2   | o | Text 2                     |
| freeText3   | o | Text 3                     |
| freeText4   | o | Text 4                     |

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|              |   |                |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| bboType      | o | BBO Type       |
| bidPrc       | o | Bid Price      |
| bidQty       | o | Bid Quantity   |
| offerPrc     | o | Offer Price    |
| offerQty     | o | Offer Quantity |
| numberOfLegs | o | Legs           |

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| instrumentId       | m | Leg ID         |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Leg Mnemonic   |
| bidPrc             | o | Bid Price      |
| bidQty             | o | Bid Quantity   |
| offerPrc           | o | Offer Price    |
| offerQty           | o | Offer Quantity |

---







#### 4.6.9 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te610

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp3

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| product   | m | Product                |
| <u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:     |   |                        |
| <u>te610KeyGrp4</u>                                   |   |                        |
| dealId  | m | Deal ID                |
| <u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:      |   |                        |
| item  | m | Item                   |
| dealTime  | o | Deal Creation Time     |
| dealUpdateTime  | o | Deal Update Time       |
| dealStatus  | m | Deal                   |
| dealCancelStatus                                      | o | Deal Cancel Status     |
| isDisclosed   | o | D                      |
| eventId   | m | Negotiation Event ID   |
| stpFlag   | o | STP Flag               |
| instrumentId  | o | Instrument ID          |
| instrumentMnemonic                                    | o | Instrument Mnemonic    |
| instrumentType  | o | InstType               |
| instrumentSubType                                     | o | SubType                |
| <u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                        |
| respondentOwnerBU                                     | m | BU Respondent          |
| respondentOwnerUser                                   | m | User Respondent        |
| respondentEnteringUser                                | m | Entering User          |
| repondentsQuoting                                     | o | Respondents Quoting    |
| <u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:         |   |                        |
| requesterOwnerBU                                      | m | Event Owning BU        |
| requesterOwnerUser                                    | m | Event Owning User      |
| requesterEnteringUser                                 | m | Entering User          |
| eventType   | o | Negotiation Event Type |
| eventSide   | o | Negotiation Event Side |
| dealPrc   | o | Price                  |
| dealQty   | o | Quantity               |
| dealFreeText1   | o | Deal Free Text1        |
| <u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:     |   |                        |
| clientIdentifier                                      | o | Client Identifier      |
| investIdentifier                                      | o | Invest Identifier      |
| investQualifier                                       | o | Invest Qualifier       |
| execIdentifier  | o | Exec Identifier        |
| execQualifier   | o | Exec Qualifier         |
| liqProvActivity                                       | o | LiqProvActivity        |
| riskReduction   | o | CommHedgFlg            |
| opnClsCod   | o | OC                     |

---

|   |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| account   | o | AC                |
| flexAcctInfo  | o | Flex Account Info |
| tradingCapacity   | o | TC                |
| clearingTakeUpMember  | o | Take Up Mbr       |
| ordOriginFirm   | o | OrgFirm           |
| beneficiary   | o | Beneficia         |
| customerInstr   | o | C                 |
| complianceInfo  | o | Compliance Info   |
| originCountryCode   | o | OCC               |
| freeText1   | o | Text 1            |
| freeText2   | o | Text 2            |
| freeText3   | o | Text 3            |
| freeText4   | o | Text 4            |
| timeToTransfer  | o | Time to Transfer  |
| <u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:                |   |                   |
| bboType   | o | BBO Type          |
| bidPrc  | o | Bid Price         |
| bidQty  | o | Bid Quantity      |
| offerPrc  | o | Offer Price       |
| offerQty  | o | Offer Quantity    |
| numberOfLegs  | o | Number of Legs    |
| <u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                   |
| instrumentId  | m | Leg ID            |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Leg Mnemonic      |
| buyCod  | o | B/S               |
| ratio   | o | Ratio             |
| <u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:                      |   |                   |
| bidPrc  | o | BidPrc            |
| bidQty  | o | BidQty            |
| offerPrc  | o | Offer Price       |
| offerQty  | o | Offer Quantity    |
| <u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:        |   |                   |
| product   | o | Und Prod          |
| instrumentId  | o | Und Leg ID        |
| instrumentMnemonic  | o | Und Leg Mnemonic  |
| buyCod  | o | B/S               |
| ratio   | o | Ratio             |
| <u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:                      |   |                   |
| bidPrc  | o | BidPrc            |
| bidQty  | o | BidQty            |

---

|   |   |                                 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| offerPrc  | o | Offer Price                     |
| offerQty  | o | Offer Quantity                  |
| refPrc  | o | Reference Price                 |
| refPrcTyp   | o | Reference Price Type            |
| deltaExch   | o | Delta Exchange                  |
| workingDelta  | o | Working Delta                   |
| underlyingDelta                                       | o | Underlying Delta                |
| underlyingEffectiveDelta                              | o | Underlying Effective Delta      |
| underlyingQty   | o | Underlying Quantity             |
| optionQty   | o | Option Quantity                 |
| newOptionPrc  | o | New Option Price                |
| underlyingPrice                                       | o | Underlying Price                |
| underlyingPriceBoundary                               | o | Underlying Price Boundary       |
| newRefPrc   | o | New Reference Price             |
| eventOpenQty  | o | Negotiation Event Open Quantity |
| <u>respondentQuoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:  |   |                                 |
| <u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                                 |
| respondentOwnerBU                                     | m | BU Respondent                   |
| respondentOwnerUser                                   | m | User Respondent                 |
| respondentEnteringUser                                | m | Entering User                   |
| showQty   | o | Show Quantity                   |
| showSide  | o | Show Side                       |
| updateTime  | o | Update Time                     |
| quoteId   | m | Quote ID                        |
| underlyingDelta                                       | o | Underlying Delta                |
| underlyingPrice                                       | o | Underlying Price                |
| <u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:         |   |                                 |
| buyCod  | o | B/S                             |
| prc   | o | Price                           |
| qty   | o | Quantity                        |



| Text 2               | Text 3               | Text 4       | Time to Transfer     |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXX         | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX         |

| BBO Type     | Bid Price   | Bid Quantity   | Offer Price | Offer Quantity |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 |

Number of Legs  
-----  
99

| Leg ID               | Leg Mnemonic                         | B/S  | Ratio | BidPrc      | BidQty         | Offer Price | Offer Quantity |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 99999999999999999999 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX | 999   | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 |

Und Prod  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

| Und Leg ID           | Und Leg Mnemonic                     | B/S  | Ratio | BidPrc      | BidQty         | Offer Price | Offer Quantity |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 99999999999999999999 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX | 999   | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | 999999999.9999 |

| Reference Price | Reference Price | Type | Delta | Exchange | Working   | Delta | Underlying | Delta | Underlying     | Effective | Delta | Underlying | Quantity |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|----------|
| Option Quantity |                 |      |       |          |           |       |            |       |                |           |       |            |          |
| 9999.99999+     | X               | XXXX | XXXX  |          | 999.9999+ |       | 999.9999+  |       | 999999999.9999 |           |       |            |          |

| New Option Price | Underlying Price | Underlying Price | Boundary | New Reference Price | Negotiation | Event | Open           | Quantity |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 9,999.99999+     | 9999.99999+      | 9999.99999       |          | 9,999.99999+        |             |       | 999999999.9999 |          |

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User  
-----  
XXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

| Show Quantity | Show Side | Update Time          | Quote ID             |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| X             | X         | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |

Underlying Delta Underlying Price  
-----  
999.9999+ 9999.99999+

B/S Price Quantity  
-----

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 258       |

---

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

---

#### 4.6.10 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te810

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product  
 instrumentType m InstType  
 instrumentId m Instrument Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic  
 isinCod o isinCod  
 wknNo o wknNo  
 instNam o Instrument Name  
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time  
 segmentMIC m Segment MIC  
 tradeType m Type  
 matchEvent o Event  
 matchStep m Step  
 matchDeal m Deal  
 parentDeal o Parent Deal  
 dealItem m Item  
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose  
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID  
 alphaOrderNo o Order No  
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator  
 buyCod m B/S  
 opnClsCod m O/C  
 ordPrtFilCod o P/F  
 execQty m Quantity  
 execPrc m Trade Prc  
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty  
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc  
 instrumentType o StraType  
 instrumentId o Strategy Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| ordrTyp                   | o | Typ  |
| eventId                   | o | Neg Ev ID                                  |
| dealId                    | o | Deal ID                                    |
| stpFlag                   | o | STP Flag                                   |
| tesType                   | o | TES  |
| limOrdrPrc                | o | LimPrc                                     |
| timeValidity              | o | Exp  |
| tradingRestriction        | o | Res  |
| membClgIdCod              | o | ClMbr                                      |
| cust                      | o | Customer                                   |
| usrOrdrNum                | o | UsrOrdrNmbr                                |
| text                      | o | Text                                       |
| tvitic                    | o | TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code |
| liqProvActivity           | o | Liquidity Provision Activity               |
| riskReduction             | o | RiskReduction                              |
| clientIdentifier          | o | Client ID                                  |
| execQualifier             | o | Execution Qualifier                        |
| execIdentifier            | o | Execution ID                               |
| investQualifier           | o | Investment Qualifier                       |
| investIdentifier          | o | Investment ID                              |
| basketId                  | o | basket ID                                  |
| account                   | o | Account                                    |
| accountName               | o | Account Name                               |
| dmaFlg                    | o | DMA  |
| <u>instrumentStatsGrp</u> |   |  |
| <u>onExchStatsGrp</u>     |   |  |
| sumTotBuyOrdr             | m | Total On-Exch Buy Trades                   |
| sumTotCntrBuy             | m |  |
| sumTotClgBuy              | o | Clg Buy                                    |
| sumTotSellOrdr            | m | Total On-Exch Sell Trades                  |
| sumTotCntrSell            | m |  |
| sumTotClgSell             | o | Clg Sell                                   |
| <u>tesStatsGrp</u>        |   |  |
| sumTESTotBuy              | m | Total Buy TES Trades                       |
| sumTESVolBuy              | m |  |
| sumTESClgBuy              | o | Clg Buy                                    |
| sumTESTotSell             | m | Total Sell TES Trades                      |
| sumTESVolSell             | m |  |
| sumTESClgSell             | o | Clg Sell                                   |

productStatsGrp

onExchProdStatsGrp

|                    |   |                             |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| sumProdTotBuyOrdr  | m | Product Buy On-Exch Trades  |
| sumProdTotCntrBuy  | m |                             |
| sumProdTotClgBuy   | o | Clg Buy                     |
| sumProdTotSellOrdr | m | Product Sell On-Exch Trades |
| sumProdTotCntrSell | m |                             |
| sumProdTotClgSell  | o | Clg Sell                    |

tesProdStatsGrp

|                   |   |                         |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| sumProdTESTotBuy  | m | Product Buy TES Trades  |
| sumProdTESVolBuy  | m |                         |
| sumProdTESClgBuy  | o | Clg Buy                 |
| sumProdTESTotSell | m | Product Sell TES Trades |
| sumProdTESVolSell | m |                         |
| sumProdTESClgSell | o | Clg Sell                |

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier  
-----  
XX 999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

| Product | InstType | Instrument Id   | Instrument Mnemonic | isinCod | wknNo |
|---------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
|         |          | Instrument Name | TC                  |         |       |

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX

| Time | Segment   | MIC   | Type | Event               | Step                          | Deal         | Parent Deal          | Item              | Price         | Decompose   |
|------|-----------|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
|      | Order ID  |       |      | Order No            | Side                          | Liquidity    | Indicator            | B/S               | O/C           | P/F         |
|      | Quantity  | Trade | Prc  | Clearing Qty        | Clearing Prc                  | StratType    | Strategy Id          | Strategy Mnemonic |               | Typ         |
|      | Neg Ev ID |       |      | Deal ID             | STP Flag                      | TES          | LimPrc               | Exp Res           | ClMbr         | Customer    |
|      | Text      |       |      | TradingVenue        | TransactionIdentificationCode |              | Liquidity Provision  | Activity          | RiskReduction | UsrOrdrNmbr |
|      | Client ID |       |      | Execution Qualifier | Execution ID                  |              | Investment Qualifier | Investment ID     |               |             |
|      |           |       |      | basket ID           | Account                       | Account Name |                      | DMA               |               |             |

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 XXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX X X 999999999.9999 9999.99999+  
999999999.9999 +9999.99999 XXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX 9999.99999+ XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX X XXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
99999999999999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Total On-Exch Buy Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Clg Buy 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Total On-Exch Sell Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Clg Sell 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Total Buy TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999  
-----

|                             |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Clg Buy                     | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |
|                             | -----            | -----            |
| Total Sell TES Trades       | 999,999,999      | 999,999,999.9999 |
|                             | -----            |                  |
| Clg Sell                    | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |
|                             | -----            | -----            |
| Product Buy On-Exch Trades  | 999,999,999      | 999,999,999.9999 |
|                             | -----            |                  |
| Clg Buy                     | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |
|                             | -----            | -----            |
| Product Sell On-Exch Trades | 999,999,999      | 999,999,999.9999 |
|                             | -----            |                  |
| Clg Sell                    | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |
|                             | -----            | -----            |
| Product Buy TES Trades      | 999,999,999      | 999,999,999.9999 |
|                             | -----            |                  |
| Clg Buy                     | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |
|                             | -----            | -----            |
| Product Sell TES Trades     | 999,999,999      | 999,999,999.9999 |
|                             | -----            |                  |
| Clg Sell                    | 999,999,999.9999 |                  |

---

#### 4.6.11 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te812

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

te812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp3

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

te812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:te812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| product            | m | Product             |
| instrumentType     | m | InstType            |
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod            | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo              | o | wknNo               |
| instNam            | o | Instrument Name     |

te812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| time18             | m | Time                                      |
| tradeType          | m | Type                                      |
| exchangeOrderId    | m | Order ID                                  |
| alphaOrderNo       | m | Order No                                  |
| MatchInstCrossId   | m | SMP-ID                                    |
| buyCod             | m | B/S                                       |
| smpDeletedQty      | m | Smp Deleted Qty                           |
| deletedQty         | m | Deleted Qty                               |
| execPrc            | m | Trade Prc                                 |
| ordrTyp            | m | Typ                                       |
| limOrdrPrc         | o | LimPrc                                    |
| timeValidity       | o | Exp                                       |
| tradingRestriction | o | Res                                       |
| membClgIdCod       | o | CIMbr                                     |
| cust               | o | Customer                                  |
| usrOrdrNum         | o | UsrOrdrNmbr                               |
| text               | o | Text                                      |
| tradingCapacity    | o | TC  |
| sumTotBuyOrdr      | m | Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches          |
| sumTotCntrBuy      | m |   |
| sumTotSellOrdr     | m | Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches         |
| sumTotCntrSell     | m |   |
| sumProdTotBuyOrdr  | m | Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches  |
| sumProdTotCntrBuy  | m |   |
| sumProdTotSellOrdr | m | Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches |
| sumProdTotCntrSell | m |   |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

| Product      | InstType | Instrument Id        | Instrument Mnemonic                  | isinCod      | wknNo    |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | 99999999999999999999 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

| Time             | Type    | Order ID             | Order No     | SMP-ID       | B/S          | Smp Deleted Qty | Deleted Qty    | Trade Prc   | Typ | LimPrc      |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
|                  | Exp Res | ClMbr Customer       | UsrOrdNubr   | Text         |              |                 |                |             |     |             |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXX    | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | 9999999999   | XXXX         | 999999999.9999  | 999999999.9999 | 9999.99999+ | XXX | 9999.99999+ |
|                  | XXX     | XXX                  | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX              |                |             |     |             |

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

#### 4.6.12 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | <p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te910

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp1

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| time18    | m | Time      |
| tradeType | m | Type      |
| matchStep | m | MatchStep |

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### instrumentGrp

|                |   |          |
|----------------|---|----------|
| product        | m | Product  |
| instrumentType | m | InstType |

|                           |   |                     |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| instrumentId              | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic        | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| isinCod                   | o | isinCod             |
| wknNo                     | o | wknNo               |
| instNam                   | o | Instrument Name     |
| isDisclosed               | o | D                   |
| aggressor                 | o | Aggressor           |
| numberOfBuy               | o | Nb Buy              |
| numberOfSell              | o | Nb Sell             |
| execQty                   | m | Quantity            |
| execPrc                   | o | Trade Price         |
| accumQty                  | o | AccumQty            |
| highPrc                   | o | Higher Price        |
| lowPrc                    | o | Lower Price         |
| <u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u> |   |                     |
| sumAllTrades              | m | All Trades          |
| sumAllVolume              | m | All Volume          |
| sumSynTrades              | m | Syn Trades          |
| sumSynVolume              | m | Syn Volume          |
| sumTesTrades              | m | Tes Trades          |
| sumTesVolume              | m | Tes Volume          |
| sumNonDisclTrades         | m | ND Trades           |
| sumNonDisclVolume         | m | ND Volume           |



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 271       |

#### 4.6.13 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations.<br><br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |
| CRE Area     | Public.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te930

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp

|               |   |               |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| product       | m | Product       |
| undrPrvClsPrc | o | PreviousClose |
| undrLstClsPrc | o | UnderClose    |

te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp1

|             |   |    |
|-------------|---|----|
| cntrClasCod | o | CP |
|-------------|---|----|

te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| instrumentId       | m | Instrument Id       |
| instrumentMnemonic | o | Instrument Mnemonic |
| lstSetlmtPrc_1     | o | LstSetlPrc          |
| opnPrc             | o | OpnPrc              |
| dlyHghPrcSignd     | o | DlyHghPrcSignd      |



## 4.7 TL Usage Fees

### 4.7.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee.<br><br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tl001

##### rptHdr

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| exchNam       | m |  |
| envText       | m |  |
| rptCod        | m |  |
| rptNam        | m |  |
| rptFlexKey    | o |  |
| membId        | o |  |
| membLglNam    | o |  |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |  |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |  |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |  |

##### tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

##### tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

##### tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp2

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| currTypCod | m | Currency |
|------------|---|----------|

##### tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                         |   |                     |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| mktGrpNam               | m | MARKET GROUP        |
| tranTypCod              | m | TT                  |
| aT                      | m | A                   |
| numbOfTa                | m | NUMBER OF TA        |
| numbOfTr                | m | NUMBER OF TR        |
| limit                   | m | LIMIT               |
| feeFloor                | m | FLOOR               |
| feeRatio                | m | RATIO               |
| feePRatio               | m | P.RATIO             |
| synch0To50              | m | SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%   |
| synch50To100            | m | TRANSACTION 50-100% |
| synch100To              | m | FEEES 100%-         |
| currDayAmnt             | m | CURRENT DAY AMOUNT  |
| mnthToDate              | m | MONTH TO DATE       |
| <u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u> |   |                     |
| sumSynch0To50           | m | TOTAL PER DAY       |
| sumSynch50To100         | m | TOTAL PER DAY       |
| sumSynch100To           | m | TOTAL PER DAY       |
| sumCurrDayAmnt          | m | TOTAL PER DAY       |
| sumMnthToDate           | m | TOTAL PER DAY       |

**Text Report Structure**

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

Currency

XXX

```

MARKET  T A NUMBER  NUMBER          SYNCHRONOUS TRANSACTION FEES  CURRENT  MONTH
GROUP  T  OF TA    OF TR    LIMIT    FLOOR    RATIO    P.RATIO  0-50%    50-100%    100%-    DAY AMOUNT  TO DATE
-----
XXXXXXXX X X 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

TOTAL PER DAY          99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

```

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 275       |

## 4.8 TR Trading Regulatory

### 4.8.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report.<br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr100

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

#### tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

#### tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| totTrdDays | m | Total trading days in the current month |
| mtdDays    | m | Trading Days (Month-to-Date)            |

#### tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

#### tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| trDay      | m | TRADING DAY |
| mmPrgrmCod | o | MM PROGRAM  |

---

|                  |   |                       |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| mmPackCod        | o | MM PACKAGE            |
| mmReq            | o | MM REQ                |
| graceFactorVol   | o | GRACE FACTOR VOLUME   |
| graceFactorCnt   | o | GRACE FACTOR COUNT    |
| minimumValueVol  | o | MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME  |
| minimumValueCnt  | o | MINIMUM VALUE COUNT   |
| baseVol          | o | BASE LIMIT VOLUME     |
| baseCnt          | o | BASE LIMIT COUNT      |
| prodFactVol      | o | PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME |
| prodFactCnt      | o | PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT  |
| quotePerformance | o | QUOTE PERFORMANCE     |
| quoteSizeQuality | o | QUOTE SIZE QUALITY    |
| spreadQuality    | o | SPREAD QUALITY        |
| limitTypeVol     | o | LIMIT TYPE VOLUME     |
| limitTypeCnt     | o | LIMIT TYPE COUNT      |
| smcFullfilled    | o | SMC-FULLFILLED        |
| limitVol         | o | LIMIT VOLUME          |
| limitCnt         | o | LIMIT COUNT           |
| orderedVol       | o | ORDERED VOLUME        |
| tradedVol        | o | TRADED VOLUME         |
| ordersCnt        | o | ORDERS COUNT          |
| tradesCnt        | o | TRADES COUNT          |
| otrVol           | o | OTR VOLUME            |
| otrNo            | o | OTR COUNT             |
| limUsageVol      | o | LIMIT USAGE VOLUME    |
| limUsageCnt      | o | LIMIT USAGE COUNT     |
| violation        | o | VIOLATION             |

---



#### 4.8.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report provides each member with his daily values of OTRno and OTRvol per ISIN. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The OTR values are provided per OTR instrument group and ISIN for one trading day. Report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr101

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp

##### leadParticipantGrp

|                 |   |                                 |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| leadParticipant | m | Lead Participant Firm           |
| leadPartLngName | m | Lead Participant Firm Long Name |

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp1

|            |   |                 |
|------------|---|-----------------|
| isinCod    | m | IsinCod         |
| instNam    | o | Instrument Name |
| otrMktGrp  | m | OTRMktGrp       |
| firmOtrVol | m | firmOTRVol      |
| firmOtrNo  | m | firmOTRNo       |

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| violation   | m | Violation             |
| maxRatioVol                                       | m | MaxRatioVol           |
| maxRatioNo  | m | MaxRatioNo            |
| floorVol  | m | FloorVol              |
| floorNo   | m | FloorNo               |
| <u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times: |   |                       |
| <u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>                               |   |                       |
| <u>participantGrp</u>                             |   |                       |
| participant                                       | m | Participant           |
| partLngName                                       | m | Participant Long Name |
| <u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times: |   |                       |
| <u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>                               |   |                       |
| <u>businessUnitGrp</u>                            |   |                       |
| businessUnit                                      | m | BU                    |
| busUntLngName                                     | m | BU Long Name          |
| businessUnitId                                    | m | BU Identifier         |
| <u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:  |   |                       |
| user  | m | Trader                |
| totalUserOrdrVol                                  | m | TotTrdrOrdrVol        |
| totalUserExecOrdrVol                              | m | TotTrdrExecVol        |
| totalUserOrdrNo                                   | m | TotTrdrOrdrNo         |
| totalUserExecOrdrNo                               | m | TotTrdrExecNo         |
| sumBUOtrOrdrVol                                   | m | SumBUOTROrdrVol       |
| sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol                               | m | SumBUOTRExecVol       |
| sumBUOtrOrdrNo                                    | m | SumBUOTROrdrNo        |
| sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo                                | m | SumBUOTRExecNo        |
| sumFirmOtrOrdrVol                                 | m | SumFirmOTROrdrVol     |
| sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol                             | m | SumFirmOTRExecVol     |
| sumFirmOtrOrdrNo                                  | m | SumFirmOTROrdrNo      |
| sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo                              | m | SumFirmOTRExecNo      |

**Text Report Structure**

Lead Participant Firm      Lead Participant Firm Long Name

-----  
XXXXX      XX

IsinCod            Instrument Name                    OTRMktGrp            firmOTRVol            firmOTRNo            Violation MaxRatioVol  
                  MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo

-----  
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999.9999 9999999999.9999      X      9999999999  
                  9999999999 99999999      9

Participant            Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX      XX

BU                    BU Long Name                    BU Identifier

-----  
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                    999999

Trader            TotTrdrOrdVol            TotTrdrExecVol            TotTrdrOrdNo            TotTrdrExecNo

-----  
XXXXX      999999999999.9999      999999999999.9999      9999999999      9999999999

-----  
SumBUOTROrdVol                    99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumBUOTRExecVol                    99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumBUOTROrdNo                                    9999999999

-----  
SumBUOTRExecNo                                    9999999999

-----  
SumFirmOTROrdVol                    99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumFirmOTRExecVol                    99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumFirmOTROrdNo                                    9999999999

-----  
SumFirmOTRExecNo                                    9999999999

### 4.8.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr102

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp1

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|            |   |               |
|------------|---|---------------|
| trDay      | m | TRADING DAY   |
| tradVolume | m | TRADED VOLUME |

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| trDay | m | TRADING DAY |
|-------|---|-------------|



#### 4.8.4 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex OTR calculation.<br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr103

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr103Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr103KeyGrp

|           |   |              |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| prodTypId | 1 | Product Type |
| product   | 1 | Product      |

tr103Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                 |   |                       |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| graceFactorVol  | o | GRACE FACTOR VOLUME   |
| graceFactorCnt  | o | GRACE FACTOR COUNT    |
| minimumValueVol | o | MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME  |
| minimumValueCnt | o | MINIMUM VALUE COUNT   |
| baseVol         | o | BASE LIMIT VOLUME     |
| baseCnt         | o | BASE LIMIT COUNT      |
| prodFactVol     | o | PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME |
| prodFactCnt     | o | PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT  |
| smcFactor       | o | SMC FACTOR            |

tr103SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                 |   |                       |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| spreadQuality   | o | SPREAD QUALITY        |
| mqBaseFactorVol | o | MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME |
| mqBaseFactorCnt | o | MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT  |

**Text Report Structure**

Product Type Product

-----  
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX

GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT  
PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT SMC FACTOR

-----  
9.9999 9.9999 9999999.9999 9999999 9999999999999999.9999 9999999999999999  
99.9999 99.9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

-----  
9.9999 999999.9999 999999

#### 4.8.5 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex Excessive Usage Fee calculation.<br>This report is available only for derivative markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr104

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### tr104Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr104KeyGrp

|           |   |              |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| product   | 1 | Product      |
| prodTypId | 1 | Product Type |

##### tr104Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|             |   |                   |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| limType     | o | LIMIT TYPE        |
| graceFactor | o | GRACE FACTOR      |
| floor       | o | BASE LIMIT VOLUME |
| volFactor   | o | BASE LIMIT COUNT  |
| smcFactor   | o | SMC FACTOR        |

##### tr104SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|               |   |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| spreadQuality | o | SPREAD QUALITY |
| mmBase        | o | MM-BASE        |

**Text Report Structure**

Product Product Type

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT SMC FACTOR

-----  
XXXXXXXXX 9.9999 999999999999 9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MM-BASE

-----  
9.9999 999999999999

#### 4.8.6 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID2 compliance. The error messages remains until the errors have been fixed. Whenever for any T7 order, the mapping of short code ID to long value leads to "missing", "not unique", "PNAL" or "AGGR", the respective data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant.<br><br>This report is only available as XML report. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr160

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|                 |   |           |
|-----------------|---|-----------|
| exchangeOrderId | m | Order ID  |
| typOrig         | m | Origin    |
| shortCodeId     | m | ShortCode |
| errDescription  | m | Error     |

- uploadFile                   o    File
- rowNumber                   o    Row
- tsField                      o    Field

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999
```

```
Order ID      Origin      ShortCode      Error          File          Row
      Field
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

#### 4.8.7 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

**Description** This mapping status report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA audit trail reporting the defined valid mappings of short code ID to long value have been stored, incl. valid from and valid to dates.

This report is only available as XML report.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr161

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

|              |   |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| dateUploaded | m | DateUploaded |
| shortCodeId  | m | ShortCode ID |
| longValue    | m | Long Value   |
| classRule    | m | ClassRule    |
| validFrom    | m | ValidFrom    |



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 291       |

#### 4.8.8 TR162 Algo HFT Error

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Description  | This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID-II compliance. Whenever the used AlgoID for any given order in T7 is not contained at the EoD in the certificate storage for the respective member, the AlgoID data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. HFT = High Frequency Trading.<br><br>This report is only available as XML report. |
| Frequency    | Daily.   |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.  |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr162

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

##### tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

##### tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                |   |              |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| dateUploaded   | m | DateUploaded |
| algoId         | m | AlgoID       |
| errDescription | m | Error        |
| uploadFile     | o | File         |

- o rowNumber Row
- o tsField Field

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999
```

```
DateUploaded    AlgoID    Error          File          Row          Field
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

#### 4.8.9 TR163 Algo HFT Status

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA requirements the algo certificates have been stored, incl. valid from date. HFT = High Frequency Trading.<br>This report is only available as XML report. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr163

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

##### tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

##### tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|               |   |               |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| dateUploaded  | m | DateUploaded  |
| validFrom     | m | ValidForm     |
| algoId        | m | AlgoID        |
| responsibleId | m | ResponsibleId |



#### 4.8.10 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4, (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investment firm</li> <li>ISIN</li> <li>Member / Business Unit</li> </ul> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr901

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr901KeyGrp

##### leadParticipantGrp

|                 |   |                                 |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| leadParticipant | m | Lead Participant Firm           |
| leadPartLngName | m | Lead Participant Firm Long Name |
| transMonth      | m | ReportMonth                     |
| transStartMonth | m | ReportStartMonth                |
| ratioMarketDate | m | RatioMarketDate                 |

|                    |   |                    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| ratioMarketMtd     | m | RatioMarketMTD     |
| ratioMarket12M     | m | RatioMarket12M     |
| maxRatioMarketDate | m | MaxRatioMarketDate |
| maxRatioMarketMtd  | m | MaxRatioMarketMTD  |
| maxRatioMarket12M  | m | MaxRatioMarket12M  |

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

|                        |   |                        |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| isinCod                | m | IsinCod                |
| instNam                | o | Instrument Name        |
| ratioSingleDate        | m | RatioSingleDate        |
| ratioSingleMtd         | m | RatioSingleMTD         |
| ratioSingle12M         | m | RatioSingle12M         |
| noTransactionsDateIsin | m | NoTransactionsDateIsin |
| noTransactionsMtdIsin  | m | NoTransactionsMTDIsin  |
| transactions12MIsin    | m | Transactions12MIsin    |
| noSecDate              | m | NoSecDate              |
| noSecMtd               | m | NoSecMTD               |
| tradingSec12M          | m | TradingSec12M          |

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| noTransactionsDate | m | NoTransactionsDate |
| noTransactionsMtd  | m | NoTransactionsMTD  |
| transactions12M    | m | Transactions12M    |

**Text Report Structure**

| Lead Participant Firm | Lead Participant Firm Long Name              | ReportMonth       | ReportStartMonth  | RatioMarketDate | RatioMarketMTD |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| RatioMarket12M        | MaxRatioMarketDate                           | MaxRatioMarketMTD | MaxRatioMarket12M |                 |                |
| XXXXX                 | XX | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX            | 9999.99         | 9999.99        |
|                       | 9999.99                                      | 9999.99           | 9999.99           | 9999.99         | 9999.99        |

| IsinCod               | Instrument Name                      | RatioSingleDate | RatioSingleMTD | RatioSingle12M | NoTransactionsDateIsin |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| NoTransactionsMTDIsin | Transactions12MIsin                  | NoSecDate       | NoSecMTD       | TradingSec12M  |                        |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX          | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 9999.99         | 9999.99        | 9999.99        | 9999999999             |
|                       | 99999999999                          | 99999999999     | 999999         | 9999999        | 99999999               |

| Participant | Participant Long Name                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| XXXXX       | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |

| BU       | BU Long Name                         | BU Identifier |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 999999        |

| NoTransactionsDate | NoTransactionsMTD | Transactions12M |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 999999999          | 999999999         | 9999999999      |

#### 4.8.11 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report contains the aggregation of transactions within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU.</p> <p>It is calculated on a daily basis and shows numbers for the report creation date, average of the last 12 months, average of the preceding 12 months and the new 12 months average including the report date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr902

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

##### tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

##### tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                 |   |                  |
|-----------------|---|------------------|
| businessUnit    | m | BU               |
| busUntLngName   | m | BU Long Name     |
| businessUnitId  | m | BU Identifier    |
| transMonth      | m | ReportMonth      |
| transStartMonth | m | ReportStartMonth |
| ratioMarketDate | m | RatioMarketDate  |
| ratioMarketMtd  | m | RatioMarketMTD   |
| ratioMarket12M  | m | RatioMarket12M   |

|                    |   |                    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| maxRatioMarketDate | m | MaxRatioMarketDate |
| maxRatioMarketMtd  | m | MaxRatioMarketMTD  |
| maxRatioMarket12M  | m | MaxRatioMarket12M  |

tr902Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp2

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

tr902Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|                    |   |                    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| noSecDate          | m | NoSecDate          |
| noSecMtd           | m | NoSecMTD           |
| tradingSec12M      | m | TradingSec12M      |
| noTransactionsDate | m | NoTransactionsDate |
| noTransactionsMtd  | m | NoTransactionsMTD  |
| transactions12M    | m | Transactions12M    |
| ratioSingleDate    | m | RatioSingleDate    |
| ratioSingleMtd     | m | RatioSingleMTD     |
| ratioSingle12M     | m | RatioSingle12M     |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

|    |                |                    |                   |                   |                 |                |
|----|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| BU | BU Long Name   | BU Identifier      | ReportMonth       | ReportStartMonth  | RatioMarketDate | RatioMarketMTD |
|    | RatioMarket12M | MaxRatioMarketDate | MaxRatioMarketMTD | MaxRatioMarket12M |                 |                |

|          |  |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| XXXXXXXX | XX | 999999  | XXXXXX  | XXXXXX  | 9999.99 | 9999.99 |
|          | 9999.99                                      | 9999.99 | 9999.99 | 9999.99 |         |         |

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

|           |          |               |                    |                   |                 |                 |                |                |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| NoSecDate | NoSecMTD | TradingSec12M | NoTransactionsDate | NoTransactionsMTD | Transactions12M | RatioSingleDate | RatioSingleMTD | RatioSingle12M |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|

|        |         |          |           |            |             |         |         |         |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 999999 | 9999999 | 99999999 | 999999999 | 9999999999 | 99999999999 | 9999.99 | 9999.99 | 9999.99 |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Descriptions     | Page 300       |

## 4.9 TT Entitlement and Security

### 4.9.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (MMP) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the MMP limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per business unit and product and sorted by time and MMP activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined MMP limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a MMP limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one with the MMP limits and the quote inactivation status,</li> <li>- one with the corresponding MMP counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated.</li> </ul> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt132

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt132KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:



## 4.9.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | <p>This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered during the trading day:, i.e.</p> <p>- stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level</p> <p>This report will not contain the clearing risk events triggered on Eurex Classic which will continue to be provided in the existing reports TT130 resp. TT131.</p> |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

### XML Report Structure

### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tt133

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp2

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| user | m | Trader |
|------|---|--------|

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| audtEntId  | m | Entered by  |
| audtApprId | m | Approved by |

|                          |   |                                 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| updDat                   | m | Update Date                     |
| updTim                   | m | Update Time                     |
| mktGrpNam                | m | Market                          |
| action                   | m | Action                          |
| audtExecId               | o | Executed By                     |
| totUserIdRiskEvt         | m | Total User Risk Events          |
| totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt | m | Total Business Unit Risk Events |
| totParticipantIdRiskEvt  | m | Total Participant Risk Events   |

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999
```

```
Trader
-----
XXXXXX
```

```
Entered by      Approved by      Update Date Update Time Market
              Action              Executed By
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09  23:59:59  XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Total User Risk Events          99999
-----
Total Business Unit Risk Events  99999
-----
Total Participant Risk Events    99999
```

### 4.9.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Description  | This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events.<br>It shows the time of an event, S for stop/R for release action, the initiating member or the on behalf member of the event.<br>This report is available only for cash markets. |
| Frequency    | Daily.  |
| Availability | This report is available for all members.   |

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt135

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |
| membClgIdCod   | m | CIMbr         |

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| trnTim  | m | Trn Tim |
| actnCod | m | Action  |

**Text Report Structure**

| Participant | Participant Long Name                |                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| -----       | -----                                |                     |
| XXXXX       | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |                     |
|             |                                      |                     |
| BU          | BU Long Name                         | BU Identifier ClMbr |
| -----       | -----                                | -----               |
| XXXXXXXX    | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 999999 XXXXX        |
|             |                                      |                     |
| Trn Tim     | Action                               |                     |
| -----       | -----                                |                     |
| 23:59:59.99 | X                                    |                     |

#### 4.9.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

**Description** This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt136

##### rptHdr

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| exchNam       | m |
| envText       | m |
| rptCod        | m |
| rptNam        | m |
| rptFlexKey    | o |
| membId        | o |
| membLglNam    | o |
| rptPrntEffDat | m |
| rptPrntEffTim | o |
| rptPrntRunDat | m |

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

|             |   |                       |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| participant | m | Participant           |
| partLngName | m | Participant Long Name |

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

|                |   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| businessUnit   | m | BU            |
| busUntLngName  | m | BU Long Name  |
| businessUnitId | m | BU Identifier |

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp2

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| product | m | Product |
|---------|---|---------|

tt136Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp3

|          |   |       |
|----------|---|-------|
| ptrScope | m | Scope |
|----------|---|-------|



## 5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

### 5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Description</b> | A short description of the tag's functional meaning.  |
| <b>Format</b>      | Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags. |

| Format                         | Description  | Example   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| alphanumeric n                 | Text of maximal length n, stored as string.  | An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".                           |
| numeric<br><i>n [ , m]</i>     | Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.  | A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".                       |
| numeric signed <i>n [ , m]</i> | Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable. | A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00". |
| DateFormat                     | Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD  | A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".  |
| TimeFormat                     | Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.  | A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"  |
| TimeFormat18                   | Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.  | A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"   |

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Valid Values</b> | Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain. |
|---------------------|---|

---

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0                          |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual             | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                              | 30.08.2019     |
| Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions | Page 309       |

---

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Decodes</b>      | The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports. |
| <b>Descriptions</b> | A short description of the value's functional meaning.  |
| <b>Where used</b>   | A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.                         |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 310       |

## 6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

### 6.1 account

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 2   |
| Where used: | RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE590 CLIP Trading Indication<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation |

### 6.2 accountName

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 32   |
| Where used: | RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation               |

### 6.3 accrIntAmount

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 2   |
| Where used: | TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation                                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 311       |

#### **6.4 accrIntDay**

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.5 accruedDistribution**

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### **6.6 accruedFunding**

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### **6.7 acctTypGrp**

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>  |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| A                   | A              | Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)                                |
| A1                  | A1             | Agent Accounts A1  |
| A2                  | A2             | Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A3                  | A3             | Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A4                  | A4             | Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A5                  | A5             | Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A6                  | A6             | Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A7                  | A7             | Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A8                  | A8             | Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| A9                  | A9             | Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)                             |
| AA                  | AA             | Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)                             |
| AL                  | All            | All Accounts (Derivatives specific)                                  |
| BE                  | BE             | Best Execution (Cash specific)                                       |
| G1                  | G1             | Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific) |
| G2                  | G2             | Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)     |
| M                   | M              | Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)                         |
| M1                  | M1             | Market Maker Account M1  |
| M2                  | M2             | Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)                       |
| P                   | P              | Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)                          |
| P1                  | P1             | Proprietary Account P1   |
| P2                  | P2             | Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)                        |
| PP                  | PP             | Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)                          |
| RP                  | RP             | Riskless Principal (Cash specific)                                   |
| TT                  | Tot            | Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)                                |

## Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 313       |

CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.8 accumQty

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity<br>TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity        |

## 6.9 accumTim

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.   |
| Format      | TimeFormat   |
| Where used: | TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement<br>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider<br>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning<br>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement |

## 6.10 ackStatus

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the status of the respondent in the context of the negotiation event. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 314       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | W              | Working             |
| 2                   | D              | Declined            |
| 3                   | R              | Respondend          |
| 4                   | N              | Not Respondend      |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.11 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

## 6.12 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>    |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 0                   | INACTI         | Quotes are inactivated |
| 1                   | ACTIVE         | Quotes are activated   |

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

## 6.13 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format                    alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | A              | Order / Quote Side Add  |
| 2                   | M              | Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation) |
| 3                   | D              | Order / Quote Side Delete                                       |
| 4                   | F              | Order/ Quote Side Full Match                                    |
| 5                   | P              | Order / Quote Side Partial Match                                |
| 6                   | R              | Market Reset  |

Where used:                TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

## 6.14    actnCod

Description                This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format                    alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | S              | Stop                |
| 2                   | R              | Release             |

Where used:                TT135 Risk Event Report

## 6.15    addCrt

Description                This field contains the additional credit.

Format                    numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

## 6.16 addMembId

Description This field contains the additional member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

## 6.17 aggressor

Description This field indicates the aggressor side.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>             |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| B                   | Buy            | Incoming order was a Buy order  |
| S                   | Sell           | Incoming order was a Sell order |

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.18 aggrOrgFlg

Description The Aggressor Originator flag indicates whether an order was aggressive (A) or passive (O).

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| A                   | A              | Aggressive          |
| O                   | O              | Passive             |

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 317       |

## 6.19 agreedClientSide

**Description** This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| B                   | BUY            | Buy side            |
| S                   | SELL           | Sell side           |

**Where used:** TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.20 agreedPrice

**Description** This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

**Format** numeric signed 9, 5

**Where used:** TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.21 agreedQuantity

**Description** This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.

**Format** numeric 13, 4

**Where used:** TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.22 algoId

**Description** The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.

**Format** alphanumeric 20

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 318       |

Where used: TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status

### 6.23 allocationType

Description This field indicates the allocation type selected by the respondent to match the order in the Selective RFQ Service.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | M              | Manual Allocation   |
| 2                   | R              | Random Allocation   |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.24 allowNonCCPTrading

Description This flag indicates whether non-CCP trading is allowed, or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes.                |
| 2                   | N              | No.                 |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.25 alphaOrderNo

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange, in alphanumeric format.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 319       |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Format      | alphanumeric 12   |
| Where used: | TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches |

## 6.26 annualisationFactor

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year. |
| Format      | numeric 3   |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter<br>TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters                               |

## 6.27 approvalDuration

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Duration of TES approval from TES entry time until TES approval time. |
| Format      | TimeFormat18  |
| Where used: | TE547 TES Late Approval Report  |

## 6.28 approvalTime

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.   |
| Format      | TimeFormat18   |
| Where used: | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE547 TES Late Approval Report |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 320       |

### 6.29 armvm

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  |

### 6.30 arrangementId

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication. |
| Format      | numeric 20   |
| Where used: | TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  |

### 6.31 askPrc

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Best ask price for the contract. |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5                                      |
| Where used: | TE590 CLIP Trading Indication                            |

### 6.32 aT

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place.<br>Possible values:<br>'P' (Proprietary)<br>'A' Agent<br>'M'(Designated Sponsor) |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 321       |

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.33 audtApprId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.34 audtEntId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.35 audtExecId

Description This field indicates the user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.36 audtValAfter

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.

Format alphanumeric 32

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 322       |

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.37 **audtValBefore**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.38 **baseCnt**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

### 6.39 **baseVol**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

## 6.40 basketActivity

Description Specifies the reported activity during a basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | ENT            | Basket Entry        |
| 2                   | MOD            | Basket Modification |
| 3                   | DEL            | Basket Deletion     |
| 4                   | APP            | Basket Approve      |
| 5                   | EXE            | Basket Execution    |

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.41 basketAmendmentCounter

Description This field distinguishes different amendment operations for a specific basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.42 basketDescription

Description Description of a basket as provided by the initiating user. This field maps to the field Basket Report Text in ETI.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.43 basketId

Description If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 324       |

Format                      numeric 20

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.44    basketInitiatingBU**

Description                This field indicates the business unit that initiated the basket operation.

Format                      alphanumeric 8

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.45    basketInitiatingUser**

Description                This field indicates the user that initiated the basket operation.

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.46    basketMonth**

Description                The contract month of all instruments in the basket.

Format                      numeric 2

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.47    basketOperationType**

Description                Distinguishes the types of basket operations.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

|   |     |                                 |
|---|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | NEW | Entry of a new basket           |
| 2 | AMD | Amendment of an existing basket |
| 3 | SUB | Substitution amendment          |

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.48    basketPrc**

Description                The price of each component in a BTRF basket operation.

Format                      numeric signed 9, 5

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.49    basketProfile**

Description                This field contains the basket profile.

Format                      alphanumeric 30

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.50    basketType**

Description                Type of basket. Currently, only BTRF is supported.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

|   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| 1 | TRF | BTRF |
|---|-----|------|

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 326       |

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.51 basketYear

Description The contract year of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.52 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e. level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

VWAP - This group shows the Volume Weighted Average Price based on the Deal quantity and the published on-book price depth.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                 |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | CLOB           | Central Limit Order Book BBO.                       |
| 2                   | AGG_CLOB       | Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.         |
| 3                   | IMPL_CLOB      | Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.               |
| 4                   | AGG_IMPL_CLOB  | Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book. |
| 5                   | VWAP           | Volume Weighted Average Price                       |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 327       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.53 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.54 bestExecution

Description This field indicates whether the order was entered as BEST order.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                     |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 0                   | FALSE          | The order was not entered as BEST Order |
| 1                   | TRUE           | The order was entered as BEST Order     |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

## 6.55 bidPrc

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.56 bidQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.57 bilateralRelation

Description This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

### Valid Values

### Decodes

### Descriptions

|   |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| 2 | SAME-BU | The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit        |
| 3 | DIFF-BU | The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 329       |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.58 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | CLIENT         | The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication      |
| 2                   | PROPRIETARY    | The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.59 bucket

Description This field indicates the bucket of products which the basket relates to.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.60 businessDay

Description This field contains current business day.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 330       |

## 6.61 businessDayOffset

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date. |
| Format      | numeric signed 2  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

## 6.62 businessUnit

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the business unit.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 8   |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB068 Transaction Overview<br>CB069 Transaction Report<br>CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary<br>CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement<br>RD110 User Profile Maintenance<br>RD115 User Profile Status<br>RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance<br>RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status<br>RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance<br>RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status<br>RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant<br>RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant<br>TC230 Cross and Quote Requests<br>TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 331       |

TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.63 businessUnitId

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.   |
| Format      | numeric 6   |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB068 Transaction Overview<br>CB069 Transaction Report<br>CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

---

## 6.64 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.65 buyCod

**Description** This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>    |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| B                   | Buy            |                        |
| S                   | Sell           |                        |
| P                   | Payr           | (Derivatives specific) |
| R                   | Recr           | (Derivatives specific) |

**Where used:** CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 335       |

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.66 buyLimit

Description This field contains the buy limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.67 cashBsktRefId

Description The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.68 category

Description This field contains the user category.

Format alphanumeric 28

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 336       |

| <u>Valid Values</u>        | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algorithmic Trading Engine |                |                     |
| Electronic Eye             |                |                     |
| Order Routing System       |                |                     |
| Quote Machine              |                |                     |
| Trader Development Program |                |                     |
| Trading Engine             |                |                     |
| Quote Provider             |                |                     |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.69 classViolation

Description This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format alphanumeric 9

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | n.a.           |                     |
| 1                   | Accidental     |                     |
| 2                   | Systematic     |                     |

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

## 6.70 classRule

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                            |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| N                   | N              | National ID                                    |
| L                   | L              | LEI  |
|                     | EMPTY          | Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR' |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 337       |

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.71 clearingParticipant

Description Clearing Member of the exchange that has a specific clearing business unit which receives trade information for the trades of all own trading business units as well as for the trades of the trading business units of related Non-Clearing Members.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.72 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.73 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.74 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 338       |

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.75 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.76 clgInstr

Description This field contains the clearing instruction.

Format alphanumeric 2

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>         |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 0                   | N              | None.                       |
| 2                   | B              | Bilateral Aggregation.      |
| 13                  | S              | Settlement Internalisation. |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.77 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 339       |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Format      | alphanumeric 20   |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE590 CLIP Trading Indication<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation |

## 6.78 clientRef

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20  |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail |

## 6.79 closTime

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time. |
| Format      | TimeFormat18  |
| Where used: | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE547 TES Late Approval Report          |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 340       |

## 6.80 **cntrClasCod**

**Description** This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| C                   | Call           |                     |
| P                   | Put            |                     |

**Where used:** TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

## 6.81 **cntrExpDat**

**Description** This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

**Format** DateFormat

**Where used:** TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

## 6.82 **cntrVersNo**

**Description** This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

**Format** numeric 1

**Where used:** TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 341       |

### 6.83 complianceInfo

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20   |
| Where used: | TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE590 CLIP Trading Indication<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary |

### 6.84 contractMonth

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the contract month of the instrument. |
| Format      | numeric 2  |
| Where used: | TA116 Decay Split Table                                    |

### 6.85 contractYear

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the contract year of the instrument. |
| Format      | numeric 4   |
| Where used: | TA116 Decay Split Table                                   |

### 6.86 cooperationPartner

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner |
| Format      | alphanumeric 4  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 342       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>             |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| XKFE                |                | Korea Exchange (Futures Market) |
| XTAF                |                | Taiwan Futures Exchange         |

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### **6.87 counterpartyBrokerBU**

Description This field contains the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.88 counterpartyBrokerUser**

Description This field contains the user of the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.89 couponFrq**

Description This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 343       |

## 6.90 couponRat

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 32  |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  |

## 6.91 couponVarOfs

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 32  |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  |

## 6.92 couponVarRef

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 32  |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  |

## 6.93 covReq

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 344       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

## 6.94 covTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

## 6.95 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

## 6.96 Crossed

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 345       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>      |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Y                   |                | SMP action took place    |
| N                   |                | No SMP action took place |

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### **6.97 cshPrcConv**

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.98 ctpyStlIdAct**

Description This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.99 ctpyStlIdLoc**

Description This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.100 ctrPtyId**

Description This field contains the counterparty member ID.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 346       |

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.101    currDayAmnt

Description                This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format                      numeric 11, 2

Where used:                TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.102    currSetlmtPrc\_1

Description                This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format                      numeric 9, 5

Where used:                TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.103    currTypCod

Description                This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 347       |

CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview

#### 6.104 cust

**Description** This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.

**Format** alphanumeric 12

**Where used:** TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### 6.105 customerInstr

**Description** This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

**Where used:** TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 348       |

### 6.106 customUnderlyingPrice

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 8   |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  |

### 6.107 dailyDistribution

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

### 6.108 dailyFunding

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

### 6.109 dailyStratViolPct

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Description | Daily Strategy Violation Percent. |
| Format      | numeric 5, 2                      |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 349       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.110 dateUploaded

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status

### 6.111 dayCutLim

Description This field contain the day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.112 daySettlDate

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 350       |

### 6.113 daysToMaturity

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date. |
| Format      | numeric 4  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  |

### 6.114 dayTesVol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics                                       |

### 6.115 dayTotVol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total volume of the current day.        |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics<br>TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics |

### 6.116 dCutLim

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the daily cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the daily violation percentage. |
| Format      | numeric 10  |

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

### 6.117 dealCancelStatus

Description This field contains the cancellation status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>           |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                   | P              | CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_PENDING   |
| 2                   | Q              | CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_PENDING  |
| 3                   | D              | CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_DECLINED  |
| 4                   | E              | CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_DECLINED |
| 5                   | A              | CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_APPROVED  |
| 6                   | B              | CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_APPROVED |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.118 dealFreeText1

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.119 dealId**

Description This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.120 dealItem**

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.121 dealPrc**

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 353       |

### 6.122 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.123 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.124 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.125 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>               |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                   | P              | Deal status is Pending            |
| 2                   | F              | Deal status is Final              |
| 3                   | R              | Deal is Rejected                  |
| 5                   | T              | Deal is Rejected due to Time Out  |
| 6                   | W              | Deal status is Working            |
| 7                   | S              | Deal status is Rejected by System |
| 8                   | B              | Deal status is Rejected by Both   |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.126 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.127 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 355       |

### 6.128 **decaySplit**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument. |
| Format      | numeric 2   |
| Where used: | TA116 Decay Split Table   |

### 6.129 **defaultClearingPriceOffset**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts. |
| Format      | numeric 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter   |

### 6.130 **deletedQty**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches   |

### 6.131 **delProtected**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 356       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                    |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 0                   | F              | False - is not protected from deletion |
| 1                   | T              | True - is protected from deletion      |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.132 deltaExch

Description This flag indicates whether Delta Exchange is part of the Negotiation Event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | FALSE          |                     |
| 1                   | TRUE           |                     |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.133 disableMember

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                     |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | DISABLED       | Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member. |

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 357       |

### 6.134 **discFactor**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration. |
| Format      | numeric 10, 9  |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter   |

### 6.135 **disclaimer**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the disclaimer of the report. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 300                                  |
| Where used: | TD982 Special Report French Equity Options        |

### 6.136 **distributionIndex**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters                                     |

### 6.137 **dlyHghPrc**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day. |
| Format      | numeric 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics   |

### **6.138 dlyHghPrcSignd**

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.139 dlyLowPrc**

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.140 dlyLowPrcSignd**

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.141 dmaFlg**

Description This field represents the flag for Direct Market Access (DMA), that is only available for Trading Capacity A.

Format alphanumeric 1

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 359       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0                   | FALSE          | Not available.                       |
| 1                   | TRUE           | Only allowed for Trading Capacity A. |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.142 dscr1**

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

#### **6.143 dwzNo**

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.144 effectOnBasket**

Description Effect of the basket operation on the basket component, as indicated by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 360       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | A              | Adding Volume       |
| 2                   | R              | Removing Volume     |

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.145 **effMaxCalSprdQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.146 **effMaxOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.147 **effMaxTESQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.148 **effStatus**

Description This field contains the effective user status.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | 1              | Active              |
| 2                   | 2              | Suspended           |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.149 **elapsedNoTradingDays**

Description This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.150 **enableAgencyAcct**

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 2                   | N              | No                  |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

---

### 6.151 enableBESTAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in BEST account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 2                   | N              | No                  |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.152 enableIssuerAccount

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in Issuer account.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes.                |
| 2                   | N              | No.                 |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.153 enableMarketMakingAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 2                   | N              | No                  |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 363       |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.154 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 2                   | N              | No                  |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.155 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity).

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 2                   | N              | No                  |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.156 enableSmart

Description This field indicates whether Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 364       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 0                   | FALSE          | Smart functionality is not enabled for the negotiation event. |
| 1                   | TRUE           | Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event.     |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

### 6.157 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.158 enlCutLimitLpInd

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.159 enlCutLimitMktInd

Description This field indicates whether the total market has received too few RFQs. If this is the case, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also enlCutLimitLpInd.

Format alphanumeric 3

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 365       |

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.160 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.161 enlDayRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

### 6.162 enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 366       |

### 6.163 enlDayVldRfqLp

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |
| Where used: | TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance                                 |

### 6.164 enlDayVldRfqMkt

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |
| Where used: | TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance       |

### 6.165 enlDayVldRfqResponses

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider. |
| Format      | numeric 5  |
| Where used: | TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance                                      |

### 6.166 enlFulfInd

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no). |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 367       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.167 enInstrFulInd

Description This field contains the Eurex EnLight RFQ fulfillment indicator for the respective RFQ.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

### 6.168 enMinVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per Liquidity Provider. If the Liquidity Provider receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enMinVldRfqMkt.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.169 enMinVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per total market. If the total market receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enMinVldRfqLp.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 368       |

### 6.170 enlMtdCutLimitLp

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider. |
| Format      | numeric 7, 4  |
| Where used: | TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance           |

### 6.171 enlMtdCutLimitMkt

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market. |
| Format      | numeric 7, 4  |
| Where used: | TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance     |

### 6.172 enlMtdVldRfqLp

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |
| Where used: | TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance                                 |

### 6.173 enlMtdVldRfqMkt

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 369       |

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.174 enlMtdVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.175 enlRespRateInd

Description This field indicates whether the Eurex EnLight response rate MTD (number of MTD valid good RFQ responses divided by total number of MTD adjusted valid RFQs to LP) is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.176 enlRfqVal

Description This field contains an indicator on the whether the RFQ was valid.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

### 6.177 enlViolPct

Description This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 370       |

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.178 enteringUser

Description This field indicates the user who entered the order.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.179 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.180 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 371       |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.181 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.182 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| A                   |                | Acceptance          |
| S                   |                | Simulation          |
| P                   |                | Production          |

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 373       |

TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.183 errDescription

Description                      Contains the error message. The following content will be possible:



|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 375       |

### **6.184 etiCmlVol**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the cumulated ETI volume. |
| Format      | numeric signed 17, 4                          |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement        |

### **6.185 etiFeeAftReb**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the ETI fee after rebate. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                          |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement        |

### **6.186 etiFeeReb**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Lean Order fee rebate. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                           |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement         |

### **6.187 etiUnRebFee**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the unrebated fee. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                   |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 376       |

### 6.188 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                   | NEW            | New Negotiation Event is created   |
| 2                   | MOD            | Negotiation Event is updated       |
| 3                   | QUO            | Quote is added, updated or removed |
| 4                   | DEAL           | New Deal is created                |
| 5                   | DEAL_MOD       | Deal is updated                    |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.189 eventExpiryTime

Description This field contains the expiry time for the negotiation event.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.190 eventFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 377       |

### 6.191 eventId

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20  |
| Where used: | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation |

### 6.192 eventOpenQty

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary                          |

### 6.193 eventOverallQty

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance                                      |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 378       |

### 6.194 eventReportId

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20  |
| Where used: | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance             |

### 6.195 eventSide

| Description         | This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell   |                |                     |   |     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|---|-----|---|------|
| Format              | alphanumeric 1  |                |                     |   |     |   |      |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <table> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Decodes</u></th> <th><u>Descriptions</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Sell</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> | B | Buy | S | Sell |
| <u>Decodes</u>      | <u>Descriptions</u>   |                |                     |   |     |   |      |
| B                   | Buy   |                |                     |   |     |   |      |
| S                   | Sell  |                |                     |   |     |   |      |
| Where used:         | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary                            |                |                     |   |     |   |      |

### 6.196 eventStartTime

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format. |
| Format      | TimeFormat18   |
| Where used: | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance               |

**6.197 eventStatus**

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | OPEN           | Open                |
| 2                   | CLOSE          | Close               |
| 3                   | EXP            | Expired             |
| 4                   | SYSCLS         | Closed By System    |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.198 eventTotalDealQty**

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.199 eventType**

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | I              | Indicative          |
| 2                   | F              | Firm                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 380       |

## 6.200 excessTxn

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit |
| Format      | numeric 12  |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report                                 |

## 6.201 exchangeOrderId

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20   |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches<br>TR160 Identifier Mapping Error |

## 6.202 exchCurrTypCod

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3  |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order |

CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.203 **exchNam**

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| EUREX               |                | Eurex               |
| EEX                 |                | EEX                 |
| XETR                |                | XETRA               |
| XVIE                |                | VIENNA              |
| XDUB                |                | DUBLIN              |

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB069 Transaction Report  
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
 RD115 User Profile Status  
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 383       |

TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.204 **exchRat**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.   |
| Format      | numeric 16, 9  |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 384       |

## 6.205 execIdentifier

**Description** This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.

**Format** alphanumeric 20

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.206 execPrc

**Description** This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

**Format** numeric signed 9, 5

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.207 execQty

**Description** This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

**Format** numeric 13, 4

**Where used:** CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.208 execQualifier

**Description** Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National\_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

**Format** alphanumeric 7

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>             |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 24                  | Human          | Entered by human/natural person |
| 22                  | Algo           | Entered by Algorithm            |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.209 execTime

Description This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.210 exerStylTyp

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| A                   |                | American            |
| E                   |                | European            |

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 387       |

### 6.211 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.212 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant. The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.213 expRat

Description This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.214 expSettlDate

Description This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 388       |

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.215 expToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.216 factDat

Description This field indicates the reporting business day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.217 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 389       |

Format                      alphanumeric 40

Where used:                CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.218    feeAmnt**

Description                This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format                      numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.219    feeCrtDayAmnt**

Description                This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format                      numeric 15, 2

Where used:                CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.220    feeCrtMthAmnt**

Description                This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

Format                      numeric 15, 2

Where used:                CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.221    feeCrtMthBal**

Description                This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 390       |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### 6.222 feeEUR

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro. |
| Format      | numeric 7, 2   |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  |

### 6.223 feeFloor

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit"). |
| Format      | numeric 9  |
| Where used: | TL001 System Transaction Overview  |

### 6.224 feePRatio

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.<br>Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.<br>Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred. |
| Format      | numeric 8   |
| Where used: | TL001 System Transaction Overview   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 391       |

### 6.225 feePrvDayAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt         |

### 6.226 feePrvMthAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.             |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### 6.227 feeRatio

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG). |
| Format      | numeric 8   |
| Where used: | TL001 System Transaction Overview   |

### 6.228 feeTypCod

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Fee Type Code. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3                         |

---

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 703                 | 703            | OTC TRADE           |
| 708                 | 708            | MIDPOINT            |
| 710                 | 710            | ETFs ETCs PASS      |
| 715                 | 715            | DS Bonus            |
| 716                 | 716            | SP Bonus            |
| 717                 | 717            | SP Bonus PE         |
| 722                 | 722            | BEST TRADE          |
| 723                 | 723            | BEST CLEANUP        |
| 730                 | 730            | DAX                 |
| 731                 | 731            | ETFs ETCs           |
| 732                 | 732            | OTHER INSTR         |
| 740                 | 740            | LEAN DAX            |
| 741                 | 741            | LEAN ETF ETCs       |
| 742                 | 742            | LEAN OTH INST       |
| 750                 | 750            | MUTUAL FUNDS        |
| 751                 | 751            | EQU CONT AUCTION    |
| 752                 | 752            | BONDS               |
| 753                 | 753            | BONDS SSF           |
| 770                 | 770            | ETI TEMP DAX        |
| 771                 | 771            | ETI TEMP ETFETC     |
| 780                 | 780            | PERF BASED REB      |
| 781                 | 781            | PERF BASED REB      |
| 785                 | 785            | DESI REFUND         |
| 786                 | 786            | REB NEW MEM         |
| 787                 | 787            | MINIMUM FEE         |
| 788                 | 788            | TL QUOTES FEE       |
| 789                 | 789            | TL INQ FEE          |
| 790                 | 790            | TL ORDER FEE        |
| 791                 | 791            | CONNECTION FEES     |
| 792                 | 792            | MANUAL FEE ADJ      |
| 793                 | 793            | LEAN REBATE         |
| 797                 | 797            | TOP ORDR CREDIT     |
| 798                 | 798            | TRAD SESS DISC      |
| 799                 | 799            | TOP+ ORD CREDIT     |
| 800                 | 800            | TAF ACT MAN F       |
| 801                 | 801            | OTC TRADES LIS      |
| 802                 | 802            | HIDDEN ORDR FEE     |
| 803                 | 803            | TAF ACT MAN V       |

---

---

|     |     |                 |
|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 804 | 804 | XON UTIL FEE    |
| 805 | 805 | MIDPNT LQTY CRT |
| 806 | 806 | SMP             |
| 807 | 807 | LPP REBATE      |
| 808 | 808 | MM SMC REFUND   |
| 810 | 810 | TES OFF BOOK    |
| 813 | 813 | OTC TRD ENTRIES |
| 81A | 81A | SP SF EQ F      |
| 81B | 81B | SP SF EQ V      |
| 81C | 81C | SP REF TAF EQ F |
| 81D | 81D | SP REF TAF EQ V |
| 81E | 81E | SP REF TRF EQ F |
| 81F | 81F | SP REF TRF EQ V |
| 81G | 81G | ADD CCP EQ      |
| 81H | 81H | ADD NONCCP EQ 1 |
| 81I | 81I | ADD NONCCP EQ 2 |
| 81J | 81J | ADD NONCCP EQ 3 |
| 81K | 81K | ADD NONCCP EQ 4 |
| 82A | 82A | TRF BON LIS F   |
| 82B | 82B | TRF BON LIS V   |
| 82C | 82C | TRF BON NPUB F  |
| 82D | 82D | TRF BON NPUB V1 |
| 82E | 82E | TRF BON NPUB V2 |
| 82F | 82F | TRF BON PUB F   |
| 82G | 82G | TRF BON PUB V   |
| 81L | 81L | TRF EQ F        |
| 81M | 81M | TRF EQ V        |
| 82H | 82H | TAF BON F       |
| 82I | 82I | LISTINGFEE XETR |
| 82J | 82J | TAF BON LIS V   |
| 82K | 82K | TAF BON V       |
| 81N | 81N | TAF EQ F        |
| 81O | 81O | TAF EQ V        |
| 821 | 821 | SP SF B NPUB F  |
| 822 | 822 | SP SF B NPUB V1 |
| 823 | 823 | SP SF B NPUB V2 |
| 824 | 824 | SP SF B PUB F   |
| 825 | 825 | SP SF B PUB V   |
| 82L | 82L | SP TA B NPUB F  |
| 82M | 82M | SP TA B NPUB V1 |

---

|     |     |                                    |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| 82N | 82N | SP TA B NPUB V2                    |
| 82O | 82O | SP TA B PUB F                      |
| 82P | 82P | SP TA B PUB V                      |
| 82Q | 82Q | SP TR B NPUB F                     |
| 82R | 82R | SP TR B NPUB V1                    |
| 82S | 82S | SP TR B NPUB V2                    |
| 82T | 82T | SP TR B PUB F                      |
| 82U | 82U | SP TR B PUB V                      |
| 82V | 82V | ADD CCP BON                        |
| 82W | 82W | ADD BON NONCCP1                    |
| 82X | 82X | ADD BON NONCCP2                    |
| 82Y | 82Y | ADD BON NONCCP3                    |
| 82Z | 82Z | ADD BON NONCCP4                    |
| 842 | 842 | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX |
| 843 | 843 | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR |
| 844 | 844 | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX |
| 845 | 845 | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR |

Where used:           CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                           CB060 Fee Statement  
                           CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
                           CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                           CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

## 6.229 feeTypCodAll

Description           This field contains all fee type codes per order. The fee type codes in this field will be separated by comma without blank.

Format                 alphanumeric 35

Where used:           CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                           CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
                           CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 395       |

### 6.230 feeTypNam

Description                      This field contains the fee type name.

Format                              alphanumeric 40

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>  | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| OTC TRADE           | OTC TRADE       | Transaction prices per OTC trade entry  |
| MIDPOINT            | MIDPOINT        | Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint   |
| ETF ETCs PASS       | ETF ETCs PASS   | Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities entered via the Proprietary Account (P) |
| DS Bonus            | DS Bonus        | DS Bonus  |
| SP Bonus            | SP Bonus        | SP Bonus  |
| SP Bonus PE         | SP Bonus PE     | SP Bonus PE   |
| BEST TRADE          | BEST TRADE      | Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (executed quotes of the BEST Executor via the BEST Executor account "E")                    |
| BEST CLEANUP        | BEST CLEANUP    | Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (Cleanup)   |
| DAX                 | DAX             | Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)   |
| ETF ETCs            | ETF ETCs        | Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)                     |
| OTHER INSTR         | OTHER INSTR     | Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)   |
| LEAN DAX            | LEAN DAX        | Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)   |
| LEAN ETF ETCs       | LEAN ETF ETCs   | Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (Lean order)                       |
| LEAN OTH INST       | LEAN OTH INST   | Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)   |
| MUTUAL FUNDS        | MUTUAL FUNDS    | Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds   |
| EQU CONT AUCT       | EQU CONT AUCT   | Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model   |
| BONDS               | BONDS           | Transaction Fees for Bonds  |
| BONDS SSF           | BONDS SSF       | Specialist Service Fee for Bonds  |
| ETI TEMP DAX        | ETI TEMP DAX    | ETI TEMP DAX  |
| ETI TEMP ETFETC     | ETI TEMP ETFETC | ETI TEMP ETFETC   |
| PERF BASED REB      | PERF BASED REB  | Performance Based Rebate for Specialists  |
| PERF BASED REB      | PERF BASED REB  | Performance Based Rebate for Specialists  |
| DESI REFUND         | DESI REFUND     | Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor  |
| REB NEW MEM         | REB NEW MEM     | Rebate for new Xetra Member   |
| MINIMUM FEE         | MINIMUM FEE     | Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the  |

|                 |                 |   |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                 |                 | reached transaction fees is charged.                                    |
| TL QUOTES FEE   | TL QUOTES FEE   | Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)                      |
| TL INQ FEE      | TL INQ FEE      | Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)                   |
| TL ORDER FEE    | TL ORDER FEE    | Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive Usage)                      |
| CONNECTION FEES | CONNECTION FEES | Fees for connections to the Xetra system                                |
| MANUAL FEE ADJ  | MANUAL FEE ADJ  | Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG |
| LEAN REBATE     | LEAN REBATE     | Rebate for Lean order trades  |
| TOP ORDR CREDIT | TOP ORDR CREDIT | TOP order credit  |
| TRAD SESS DISC  | TRAD SESS DISC  | Trading Session Discount  |
| TOP+ ORD CREDIT | TOP+ ORD CREDIT | TOP+ order credit   |
| TAF ACT MAN F   | TAF ACT MAN F   | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX                            |
| OTC TRADES LIS  | OTC TRADES LIS  | XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING  |
| HIDDEN ORDR FEE | HIDDEN ORDR FEE | Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders                                      |
| TAF ACT MAN V   | TAF ACT MAN V   | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR                            |
| XON UTIL FEE    | XON UTIL FEE    | XFRA System Utilization Fee   |
| MIDPNT LQTY CRT | MIDPNT LQTY CRT | Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider                                  |
| SMP             | SMP             | Self Match Prevention   |
| LPP REBATE      | LPP REBATE      | Liquidity Provider Program Rebate                                       |
| MM SMC REFUND   | MM SMC REFUND   | Market Maker Stress Market Conditions Refund                            |
| TES OFF BOOK    | TES OFF BOOK    | Trade Entry Service Off Book  |
| OTC TRD ENTRIES | OTC TRD ENTRIES | OTC Trade Entries XETR  |
| SP SF EQ F      | SP SF EQ F      | Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix                                  |
| SP SF EQ V      | SP SF EQ V      | Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var                                  |
| SP REF TAF EQ F | SP REF TAF EQ F | SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix                                |
| SP REF TAF EQ V | SP REF TAF EQ V | SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var                                |
| SP REF TRF EQ F | SP REF TRF EQ F | SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix                                    |
| SP REF TRF EQ V | SP REF TRF EQ V | SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var                                    |
| ADD CCP EQ      | ADD CCP EQ      | SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT   |
| ADD NONCCP EQ 1 | ADD NONCCP EQ 1 | SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT                                |
| ADD NONCCP EQ 2 | ADD NONCCP EQ 2 | SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT                                |
| ADD NONCCP EQ 3 | ADD NONCCP EQ 3 | SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT                                |
| ADD NONCCP EQ 4 | ADD NONCCP EQ 4 | SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT                                |
| TRF BON LIS F   | TRF BON LIS F   | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix                                      |
| TRF BON LIS V   | TRF BON LIS V   | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var                                      |
| TRF BON N PUB F | TRF BON N PUB F | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND N PUB fix  |

|                                    |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| TRF BON NPUB V1                    | TRF BON NPUB V1                    | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC<br>var   |
| TRF BON NPUB V2                    | TRF BON NPUB V2                    | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var       |
| TRF BON PUB F                      | TRF BON PUB F                      | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix            |
| TRF BON PUB V                      | TRF BON PUB V                      | XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var            |
| TRF EQ F                           | TRF EQ F                           | XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix               |
| TRF EQ V                           | TRF EQ V                           | XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var               |
| TAF BON F                          | TAF BON F                          | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix            |
| TAF BON LIS F                      | TAF BON LIS F                      | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING<br>fix |
| TAF BON LIS V                      | TAF BON LIS V                      | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING<br>var |
| TAF BON V                          | TAF BON V                          | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var            |
| TAF EQ F                           | TAF EQ F                           | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix           |
| TAF EQ V                           | TAF EQ V                           | XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var           |
| SP SF B NPUB F                     | SP SF B NPUB F                     | SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix                   |
| SP SF B NPUB V1                    | SP SF B NPUB V1                    | SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var              |
| SP SF B NPUB V2                    | SP SF B NPUB V2                    | SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var               |
| SP SF B PUB F                      | SP SF B PUB F                      | SSF perf. BOND PUB fix                    |
| SP SF B PUB V                      | SP SF B PUB V                      | SSF perf. BOND PUB var                    |
| SP TA B NPUB F                     | SP TA B NPUB F                     | SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix          |
| SP TA B NPUB V1                    | SP TA B NPUB V1                    | SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var     |
| SP TA B NPUB V2                    | SP TA B NPUB V2                    | SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var      |
| SP TA B PUB F                      | SP TA B PUB F                      | SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix           |
| SP TA B PUB V                      | SP TA B PUB V                      | SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var           |
| SP TR B NPUB F                     | SP TR B NPUB F                     | SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix  |
| SP TR B NPUB V1                    | SP TR B NPUB V1                    | SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var      |
| SP TR B NPUB V2                    | SP TR B NPUB V2                    | SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var       |
| SP TR B PUB F                      | SP TR B PUB F                      | SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix            |
| SP TR B PUB V                      | SP TR B PUB V                      | SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var            |
| AD CCP BON                         | AD CCP BON                         | SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND                |
| ADD BON NONCCP1                    | ADD BON NONCCP1                    | SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND  |
| ADD BON NONCCP2                    | ADD BON NONCCP2                    | SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND  |
| ADD BON NONCCP3                    | ADD BON NONCCP3                    | SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND  |
| ADD BON NONCCP4                    | ADD BON NONCCP4                    | SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND  |
| TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX        |
| TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR        |
| TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX | TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX        |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 399       |

TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING  
FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:                   CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                   CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
                                   CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                   CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

**6.231   feeYtdAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).

Format                        numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                   CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

**6.232   finalUnderlying**

Description                   This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.

Format                        numeric signed 12, 8

Where used:                   TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

**6.233   firmOtrNo**

Description                   This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.

Format                        numeric 15, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 400       |

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.234 firmOtrVol

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.235 fixClOrdId

Description This field contains the FIX client order id.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.236 fixedRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.237 fixFee

Description This field contains the fix fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 401       |

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.238 fixRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.239 flexAcctInfo

Description This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.240 floor

Description This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 402       |

### 6.241 floorNo

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers. |
| Format      | numeric 1   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report   |

### 6.242 floorType

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor". |
| Format      | alphanumeric 12   |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report   |

### 6.243 floorVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers.<br>NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume. |
| Format      | numeric 7  |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

### 6.244 flxCntrSynProdId

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains a synthetic product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 4   |

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.245 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.

Format numeric 9, 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.246 freeText1

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Text field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.247 freeText2

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Cust field.

Format alphanumeric 12

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 404       |

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.248 freeText3

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the UsrOrdrNum field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.249 freeText4

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.

Format alphanumeric 16

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 405       |

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.250 fulfCovTimInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

Format alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.251 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | NO             |                     |
| 1                   | YES            |                     |

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.252 fulfPackEqtInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Y                   |                | Yes                 |
| N                   |                | No                  |

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.253 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Y                   |                | Yes                 |
| N                   |                | No                  |

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

**6.254 fulfQuoReqViolPct**

**Description** This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

**Format** alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

**6.255 fulfSizeCovInd**

**Description** This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

**Format** alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

**6.256 fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd**

**Description** This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

**Format** alphanumeric 3

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 408       |

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.257 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.258 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.259 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

Format                      alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| YES                 |                | Yes                 |
| NO                  |                | No                  |

Where used:                      TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.260    **fundingDays**

Description                      This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day  
difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.

Format                              numeric 2

Where used:                      TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.261    **fundingRate**

Description                      This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used  
for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest  
rate determined on the previous evening.

Format                              numeric signed 12, 6

Where used:                      TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.262    **goodQuoReqResp**

Description                      This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted  
number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as oblig-  
atory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 410       |

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.263 graceFactor

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.264 graceFactorCnt

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 411       |

## 6.265 graceFactorVol

**Description** Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

**Format** numeric 5, 4

**Where used:** TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

## 6.266 halfMtdDays

**Description** This field contains half of the total trading days till date

**Format** numeric 2

**Where used:** TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

## 6.267 hdgTyp

**Description** This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.

**Format** alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| DUR                 |                | Duration Hedge      |
| PF                  |                | Price Factor Hedge  |
| PFC                 |                | Price Factor Hedge  |
| NOM                 |                | Nominal Hedge       |

**Where used:** TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 412       |

### 6.268 headroom

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached. |
| Format      | numeric 5, 4  |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report   |

### 6.269 highPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the higher price since start of trading.        |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity<br>TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity |

### 6.270 inactivated

|                     |   |                     |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Description         | This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status |                     |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1  |                     |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>  | <u>Descriptions</u> |
| 0                   |   | Active              |
| 1                   | I   | Inactive            |
| Where used:         | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance          |                     |

### 6.271 incomingOrderIndicator

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 413       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>  |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 1                   | CLIP_INCOMING  | The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching     |
| 2                   | CLIP_RESTING   | The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching |
| 3                   | CLIP_TOLERABLE | The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.272 initDispQty**

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### **6.273 instBusDate**

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### **6.274 instManual**

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 414       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>           |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False - Automatic Calculation |
| 1                   | T              | True - Manual Update          |

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.275 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.276 instrChgStatus

Description This field displays the instrument state change text.

Format alphanumeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 415       |

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

### 6.277 instrChgTim

Description This field displays the instrument change time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

### 6.278 instrumentId

Description This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.

Format numeric 20

Where used:

- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

## 6.279 instrumentMnemonic

Description This field contains the instrument mnemonic.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 417       |

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

## 6.280 instrumentSubType

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 7  |
| Where used: | TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary     |

## 6.281 instrumentType

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the instrument type code. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1                                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 418       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                 |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | SIMPLE         | Simple Instrument                                   |
| 2                   | O-STRAT        | Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)     |
| 3                   | O-NS-STR       | Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific) |
| 4                   | VOLA-STR       | Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)          |
| 5                   | F-SPREAD       | Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)               |
| 6                   | IPS            | Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)         |
| 7                   | F-STRAT        | Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)    |
| 8                   | PCK-BNDL       | Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)              |
| 9                   | STRIP          | Strip (Derivatives specific)                        |
| F                   | FLEXIBLE       | Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)          |

Where used:

TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.282 instTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 419       |

Format                      DateFormat

Where used:                TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.283 investIdentifier

Description                This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.

Format                      alphanumeric 20

Where used:                TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.284 investQualifier

Description                This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National\_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}

Format                      alphanumeric 7

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>             |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 24                  | Human          | Entered by human/natural person |
| 22                  | Algo           | Entered by Algorithm            |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.285 isBroker

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                         |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 0                   | F              | False - The TES trade is not a broker trade |
| 1                   | T              | True - The TES trade is a broker trade      |

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.286 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 421       |

Where used:

- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.287 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 422       |

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.288 isOnBook

Description The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                    |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 0                   | F              | The TES trade is not marked as on-book |
| 1                   | T              | The TES trade is marked as on-book     |

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.289 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>              |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                   | F              | False - is not located in the US |
| 2                   | T              | True - is located in the US      |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.290 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 423       |

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.291 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.292 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.293 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 424       |

## 6.294 lateralityIndicator

**Description** This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).

**Format** alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>  |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 1                   | UNILATERAL     | Client broker and proprietary broker are identical             |
| 2                   | BILATERAL      | Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties |

**Where used:** TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.295 leadParticipant

**Description** This fields indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

**Format** alphanumeric 5

**Where used:** TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

## 6.296 leadPartLngName

**Description** This fields indicates the long name of the lead participant.

**Format** alphanumeric 40

**Where used:** TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 425       |

### 6.297 legexecPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance   |

### 6.298 legExecQty

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | To be filled only for the initiator of the TES trade with the legQty field in the legPriceGrp of the BCTESTradeMessage. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance   |

### 6.299 level

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1   |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | 1              | Trader              |
| 2                   | 2              | Head Trader         |
| 3                   | 3              | Supervisor          |

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Where used: | RD115 User Profile Status |
|-------------|---------------------------|

### 6.300 limit

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades. |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 426       |

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.301 limitCnt

Description The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.302 limitTypeCnt

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.303 limitTypeVol

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 427       |

### 6.304 limitVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds. |
| Format      | numeric 17, 4  |
| Where used: | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  |

### 6.305 limOrdPr

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches |

### 6.306 limType

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field shows the type of transaction limit. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 8                                  |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| A                   | All            | All                   |
| S                   | Standard       | Standard              |
| N                   | No Impact      | No Market Data Impact |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 428       |

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.307 limUsageCnt

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.308 limUsageVol

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.309 liqProvActivity

Description This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | FALSE               |
| 1                   | T              | TRUE                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 429       |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.310 logNam

Description This field indicates the login name of the user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.311 longValue

Description 35 alphanumerical characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumerical characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumerical characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.312 lowPrc

Description This field contains the lower price since start of trading.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 430       |

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.313 lstExchPrc

Description This field contains the last valid price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.314 lstSetlmtPrc\_1

Description This field contains the last settlement price.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.315 lstTrdPrc

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.316 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 431       |

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.317 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.318 MatchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.319 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.320 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>        | <u>Descriptions</u>                      |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1                   | INCOMING_ORDER        | Auto-match incoming order                |
| 2                   | BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER | Auto-match resting order                 |
| 3                   | AUCTION               | Auction                                  |
| 4                   | UNCROSSING            | Uncrossing                               |
| 5                   | BEST_EXECUTION        | Best Execution                           |
| 6                   | VDO_MIDPOINT          | VDO Midpoint                             |
| 7                   | CLIP_MATCH            | CLIP Match with client order as incoming |
| 8                   | CONTINUOUS_AUCTION    | Continuous auction match events          |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.321 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 433       |

### 6.322 maxNoBookOrdersBu

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for a specific product. |
| Format      | numeric 6  |
| Where used: | RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant<br>RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant                  |

### 6.323 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all futures. |
| Format      | numeric 6   |
| Where used: | RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant<br>RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant           |

### 6.324 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all futures. |
| Format      | numeric 6  |
| Where used: | RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  |

### 6.325 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all options. |
| Format      | numeric 6   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 434       |

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.326 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

### 6.327 maxNoBookOrdersSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

### 6.328 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.329 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 435       |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.330 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as Transactions12M/TradingSec12M.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.331 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsDate/NoSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.332 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsMTD/NoSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 436       |

### 6.333 maxRatioNo

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 9  |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

### 6.334 maxRatioVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.<br>NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume. |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

### 6.335 maxTESQty

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  |

### 6.336 membCcpClgIdCod

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5                                   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 437       |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.337 membClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.338 membClgIdNam

Description This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 438       |

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.339 membExchIdCod

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the exchange member.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5   |
| Where used: | <p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br/> TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br/> TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br/> TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br/> TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance<br/> TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br/> TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br/> TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br/> TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br/> TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance<br/> TD954 Stressed Market Conditions<br/> TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement<br/> TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider<br/> TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning<br/> TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement<br/> TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br/> TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br/> TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed<br/> TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance<br/> TD982 Special Report French Equity Options<br/> TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD</p> |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 439       |

### 6.340 membExchIdNam

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 50  |
| Where used: | <p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD954 Stressed Market Conditions</p> <p>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement</p> <p>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider</p> <p>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning</p> <p>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement</p> <p>TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance</p> <p>TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance</p> <p>TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed</p> <p>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance</p> <p>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options</p> <p>TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD</p> |

### 6.341 membExcIdCodSubm

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the exchange member ID of the submitter of a state change. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5   |
| Where used: | TD965 Specialist State Change  |

**6.342 membId**

Description This field contains the member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.343 membLglNam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview

CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

---

TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### **6.344 membPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the previous day service fee amount of the member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.345 membPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the previous month service fee amount of the member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 444       |

### 6.346 **membYtdServFeeAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the member yield service fee amount.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary |

### 6.347 **minimumSmcDuration**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month. |
| Format      | TimeFormat  |
| Where used: | TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  |

### 6.348 **minimumSmcDurationFulfInd**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3  |
| Where used: | TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  |

### 6.349 **minimumValueCnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR. |
| Format      | numeric 7  |
| Where used: | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report<br>TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 445       |

### 6.350 **minimumValueVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR . |
| Format      | numeric 11, 4  |
| Where used: | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report<br>TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter   |

### 6.351 **mktGrpNam**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 8   |
| Where used: | CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB068 Transaction Overview<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>RD110 User Profile Maintenance<br>RD115 User Profile Status<br>RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance<br>RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status<br>TL001 System Transaction Overview<br>TT133 Trading Risk Events |

### 6.352 **mmBase**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day |
| Format      | numeric 12   |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report<br>TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter                                   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 446       |

### 6.353 mmPackCod

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product). |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5   |
| Where used: | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report<br>TR102 Excessive System Usage Report                                 |

### 6.354 mmpActivity

|                     |   |                     |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Description         | This field contains the activity information of market marker protection. |                     |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1  |                     |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>  | <u>Descriptions</u> |
| 1                   | ADD   | Add                 |
| 2                   | MOD   | Modify              |
| 3                   | DEL   | Delete              |
| 4                   | LOA   | Load                |
| 5                   | CHK   | Check               |
| 6                   | QUO   | Quote               |
| Where used:         | TT132 Market Maker Protection   |                     |

### 6.355 mmpDelta

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the market marker protection delta. |
| Format      | numeric 14, 4   |
| Where used: | TT132 Market Maker Protection                           |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 447       |

### 6.356 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.357 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>           |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                   | MMPARA         | Market Maker Parameter Update |
| 2                   | INACTI         | Quote Inactivation            |
| 3                   | REACTI         | Quote Reactivation            |
| 4                   | MMPROT         | Market Maker Protection       |

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.358 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.359 mmpTimeWindow

Description This field contains the market maker protection time window.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 448       |

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.360 mmpVega

Description This field contains the market marker protection vega.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.361 mmpVolume

Description This field contains the market marker protection volume.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.362 mmReq

Description This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.363 mnthlyReq

Description This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 449       |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Format      | numeric 6, 2  |
| Where used: | TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance |

### 6.364 mnthToDate

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month. |
| Format      | numeric 11, 2   |
| Where used: | TL001 System Transaction Overview   |

### 6.365 mqBaseFactorCnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality. |
| Format      | numeric 6  |
| Where used: | TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  |

### 6.366 mqBaseFactorVol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the volume based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality. |
| Format      | numeric 10, 4   |
| Where used: | TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 450       |

### 6.367 mrtyDat

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond. |
| Format      | DateFormat  |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance                               |

### 6.368 mtdCutLim

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains monthly cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the violation percentage.  |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance |

### 6.369 mtdDays

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total trading days till date   |
| Format      | numeric 2  |
| Where used: | TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance<br>TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD<br>TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report |

### 6.370 mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of single products (e.g. equity options or futures) as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 451       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.371 mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack

Description This field contains the number of index based products as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.372 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.373 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.374 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 452       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.375 mthPackReqIdx

Description This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.376 mthReqCovTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to *sumReqTim*.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.377 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 453       |

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.378 mthReqViol

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to *nbrTolViolDays*.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.379 mthReqVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.380 nbrEqOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 454       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.381 nbrExrPrcToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.382 nbrIdxOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.383 nbrTolViolDays

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.

Format numeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 455       |

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.384 negotiateUnderlying

Description This field indicates whether the Underlying Delta and Underlying Price are negotiable or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                              |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 0                   | FALSE          | Underlying Price and delta cannot be negotiated. |
| 1                   | TRUE           | Underlying Price and delta can be negotiated.    |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.385 newOptionPrc

Description This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.386 newRefPrc

Description This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 456       |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.387 nextBusDate

Description This field indicates the next business date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.388 nextTradDat

Description This field indicates the next trading date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.389 noFillReason

Description This field provides the reason why the quote was not chosen for the deal.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | P              | Price was not top of quote book.  |
| 2                   | R              | Price was TOB, but Requester choose Random and quote side was not selected by the random algorithm. |
| 3                   | M              | The requester manually selected the quote side.   |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 457       |

### 6.390 **nomVal**

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.391 **noOfRespondents**

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.392 **noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled**

Description This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.393 **noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled**

Description This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.

Format numeric 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 458       |

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.394 noSecDate

Description Daily number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.395 noSecMtd

Description Month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.396 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report date per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 459       |

### **6.397 noTransactionsDateIsin**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This fields sums up noTransactionDate over all participants of an investment firm. |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report   |

### **6.398 noTransactionsMtd**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account. |
| Format      | numeric 10  |
| Where used: | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report<br>TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  |

### **6.399 noTransactionsMtdIsin**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This fields sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants of an investment firm. |
| Format      | numeric 11  |
| Where used: | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  |

### **6.400 numberOfBuy**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the number of traded buy orders. |
| Format      | numeric 9  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 460       |

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

#### **6.401 numberOfLegs**

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.402 numberOfSell**

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

#### **6.403 numbOfTa**

Description This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

#### **6.404 numbOfTr**

Description This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 461       |

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

#### 6.405 offerPrc

Description This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### 6.406 offerQty

Description This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### 6.407 omv

Description This field contains the order market value.

Format numeric signed 15, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 462       |

#### **6.408 openBuyOrders**

Description This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.409 openBuyVolume**

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.410 openQuantity**

Description This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

#### **6.411 openSellOrders**

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 463       |

#### **6.412 openSellVolume**

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.413 opnClsCod**

Description This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.414 opnIntQty**

Description Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 464       |

### 6.415 **opnPrc**

Description This field contains the opening price on the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.416 **optionQty**

Description This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.417 **optTrnIdNo**

Description This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.418 **optUsedQty**

Description This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 465       |

### 6.419 orderedVol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member. |
| Format      | numeric 17, 4   |
| Where used: | TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report                         |

### 6.420 ordersCnt

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.     |
| Format      | numeric 13  |
| Where used: | CB069 Transaction Report<br>TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report |

### 6.421 orderVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 17  |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB069 Transaction Report<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### 6.422 ordOriginFirm

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX. |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 466       |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Format      | alphanumeric 7  |
| Where used: | RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail<br>TE590 CLIP Trading Indication<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary |

#### **6.423 ordrMktVal**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains order market value.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 14, 2  |
| Where used: | CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

#### **6.424 ordrNo**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 20  |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 467       |

### 6.425 **ordrPrtFilCod**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation     |

### 6.426 **ordrQty**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.                |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail |

### 6.427 **ordrQty1**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the number of orders.  |
| Format      | numeric 13   |
| Where used: | CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB068 Transaction Overview<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### 6.428 **ordrTyp**

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Description | This field contains the order type. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 468       |

Format                      alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>           |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                   | REG            | Regular Order                 |
| 2                   | STP            | Stop Order                    |
| 3                   | ICE            | Iceberg Order (Cash specific) |
| 4                   | OCO            | One Cancels Other             |
| 5                   | QUO            | Quote Side                    |

Where used:                      TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.429    originCountryCode

Description                      This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format                              alphanumeric 2

Where used:                      TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.430    otrMktGrp

Description                      This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format                              alphanumeric 30

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 469       |

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.431 otrNo

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.432 otrVol

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.433 ovnRat

Description This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.434 packCod

Description This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 470       |

Format                      alphanumeric 10

Where used:                TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

#### **6.435    parentDeal**

Description                This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.

Format                      numeric 10

Where used:                TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.436    participant**

Description                This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

---

**6.437 partLngName**

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

#### 6.438 partSubGrpCod

Description This field identifies the subgroup of the user.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

#### 6.439 pendingDeletion

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   |                | No Pending Deletion |
| 1                   | P              | Pending Deletion    |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 474       |

#### 6.440 perf

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the performance in percent.   |
| Format      | numeric 3   |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

#### 6.441 persistent

|                     |   |                     |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Description         | This field contains the information of the order presistency status                       |                     |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1  |                     |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>  | <u>Descriptions</u> |
| 0                   | N   | Non-persistent      |
| 1                   | P   | Persistent          |
| Where used:         | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance |                     |

#### 6.442 prc

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Price of the quote side.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5  |
| Where used: | TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance<br>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 475       |

#### **6.443 prefSettlAcct**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the preferred settlement account. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 35                                       |
| Where used: | RD115 User Profile Status                             |

#### **6.444 prefSettlLocat**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5  |
| Where used: | RD115 User Profile Status   |

#### **6.445 prelimUnderlying**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 8  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

#### **6.446 priceDecomposition**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 476       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | NONE           | None                |
| 1                   | EXCHANGE       | Exchange            |
| 2                   | MEMBER         | Member              |

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.447 priorityDate**

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.448 priorityTime**

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.449 prodBusDate**

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 477       |

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### 6.450 prodFactCnt

**Description** This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

**Format** numeric 6, 4

**Where used:** TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

#### 6.451 prodFactVol

**Description** This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

**Format** numeric 6, 4

**Where used:** TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

#### 6.452 prodManual

**Description** This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 478       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>           |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False - Automatic Calculation |
| 1                   | T              | True - Manual Update          |

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.453 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.454 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.455 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                       |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| FBND                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Bond Future            |
| FCRD                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Credit Default Future  |
| FCUR                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Currency Future        |
| FENE                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Energy Future          |
| FINT                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Interest Future        |
| FINX                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Index Future           |
| FSTK                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Stock Future           |
| FVOL                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Volatility Future      |
| OCUR                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Currency Option        |
| OFBD                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Bond Future Option     |
| OFEN                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Energy Future Option   |
| OFIT                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Interest Future Option |
| OFIX                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Index Future Option    |
| OFVL                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Option on Vola Future  |
| OINX                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Index Option           |
| OSTK                |                | * @xapiDisplDecode Stock Option           |

Where used: TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

## 6.456 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 481       |

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

#### **6.457 prodVolM**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 4   |
| Where used: | TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider<br>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and<br>Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning<br>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement |

#### **6.458 prvUpdDat**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the date of the previous update. |
| Format      | DateFormat   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 482       |

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.459 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>         |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                   | ADD            | Add                         |
| 2                   | ADDMOD         | Modify (includes deletions) |
| 4                   | LOA            | Reloaded                    |

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.460 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

Format alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | EXC            | Exchange            |
| 2                   | CLE            | Clearing Member     |
| 3                   | MEM            | Member              |

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 483       |

### 6.461 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>    |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1                   | ORD            | On-Book Trading        |
| 2                   | TES            | Off-Book Trading (TES) |

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.462 ptrUserGroup

Description The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.463 publishPrice

Description This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>               |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | The agreed price is disclosed     |
| 0                   | N              | The agreed price is not disclosed |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 484       |

#### 6.464 **publishQtyFlg**

Description This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | The agreed quantity is disclosed     |
| 0                   | N              | The agreed quantity is not disclosed |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

#### 6.465 **publishSide**

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                     |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | Y              | The agreed client side is disclosed     |
| 0                   | N              | The agreed client side is not disclosed |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

#### 6.466 **qrsQuoteId**

Description This field represents the Quote Id for Quote Request Solution.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

**6.467 qty**

Description This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

**6.468 qtyFixed**

Description This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.469 quoInd**

Description This field indicates whether it is a quote or an order.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| O                   | O              | Order               |
| Q                   | Q              | Quote               |

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 486       |

## 6.470 quoReqTot

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.  |
| Format      | numeric 5  |
| Where used: | <p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> |

## 6.471 quoReqViol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.  |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | <p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 487       |

#### **6.472 quoReqViolPct**

**Description** This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

#### **6.473 quoteFreeText1**

**Description** This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the quote.

**Format** alphanumeric 132

**Where used:** TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### **6.474 quoteId**

**Description** This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.

**Format** alphanumeric 20

**Where used:** TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.475 quotePerformance**

**Description** This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 488       |

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### **6.476 quoteSizeQuality**

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.477 quotQty**

Description This field contains the number of quote transactions per member, account and instrument (ISIN).

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.478 randHighQty**

Description This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 489       |

### **6.479 randLowQty**

Description This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### **6.480 ratio**

Description This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 999).

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.481 ratioMarket12M**

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs in the respective year calculated as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of TradingSec12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 490       |

### 6.482 ratioMarketDate

**Description** This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective date calculated as the sum of NoTransactionsDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.483 ratioMarketMtd

**Description** This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective month-to-date period calculated as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.484 ratioSingle12M

**Description** This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing "transactions12M" by "tradingSec12M" excluding the report month.

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 491       |

### 6.485 ratioSingleDate

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the ratio of an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate". |
| Format      | numeric 6, 2  |
| Where used: | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report<br>TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  |

### 6.486 ratioSingleMtd

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd". |
| Format      | numeric 6, 2  |
| Where used: | TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report<br>TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  |

### 6.487 realisedVar

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction. |
| Format      | numeric 12, 6   |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  |

### 6.488 realisedVola

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance |
| Format      | numeric 5, 2  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 492       |

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.489 reason**

Description This field contains the reason of activity reported.

Format numeric 4

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                              |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 0                   |                | NO SPECIFIC REASON                               |
| 1                   | Add            | ADD ORDER REQUEST                                |
| 2                   | Chg            | MODIFY ORDER REQUEST                             |
| 3                   | Del            | DELETE ORDER REQUEST                             |
| 4                   | AllOrd         | DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST                        |
| 5                   | IOC            | IOC  |
| 6                   | Lm2Mkt         | MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET                           |
| 7                   | FOK            | FOK  |
| 8                   | Mtch           | BOOK ORDER MATCH                                 |
| 9                   | AddQuo         | ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST                           |
| 10                  | ChgQuo         | MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST                        |
| 11                  | DelQuo         | DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST                        |
| 12                  | AllQuo         | DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST                        |
| 13                  | RejQuo         | QUOTE SIDE REJECTION                             |
| 14                  | AddOrdDefIOC   | ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC                           |
| 15                  | ModOrdDefIOC   | MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC                        |
| 16                  | DefTxnTimExp   | DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED                       |
| 17                  | PtrDisblMemb   | PTR DISABLE MEMBER                               |
| 18                  | CA-S           | Trading model Continuous Auction with Specialist |
| 19                  | ChgSpc         | Change of Specialist                             |
| 22                  | InstSt         | CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE                          |
| 23                  | ProdSt         | CHANGE PRODUCT STATE                             |
| 24                  | ResInstrStat   | RESET INSTRUMENT STATE                           |
| 26                  | DataLd         | REFERENCE DATA LOAD                              |
| 27                  | ImUp           | IMAGE START UP                                   |
| 28                  | ImDown         | IMAGE SHUT DOWN                                  |
| 30                  | IncReq         | INCOMING REQUEST                                 |
| 34                  | QuoCrs         | QUOTE SIDES CROSSING                             |
| 35                  | MktTrg         | MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED                           |
| 36                  | AddTrg         | ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED                        |
| 37                  | ChgTrg         | ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED                     |
| 38                  | PdNew          | Pending New                                      |
| 39                  | PdRepl         | Pending Replace                                  |
| 40                  | PdCncl         | Pending Cancel                                   |
| 41                  | PdNewApl       | Pending New Applied                              |
| 42                  | PdReplApl      | Pending Replace Applied                          |
| 43                  | PdCnclApl      | Pending Cancel Applied                           |
| 44                  | IntraD         | INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING                      |

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 45 | SOD         | START OF DAY PROCESSING                      |
| 46 | EOD         | END OF DAY PROCESSING                        |
| 47 | ExpSer      | SERIES EXPIRATION                            |
| 48 | ExpOrd      | ORDER EXPIRATION                             |
| 49 | ActCAO      | CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER<br>ACTIVATION     |
| 50 | InaCAO      | CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI-<br>VATION |
| 51 | ActOAO      | OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER<br>ACTIVATION     |
| 52 | InaOAO      | OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER<br>ACTIVATION     |
| 53 | ActAO       | AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION                |
| 54 | InaAO       | AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION              |
| 55 | IceRef      | ICEBERG PEAK REFILL                          |
| 56 | ComCA       | COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION                       |
| 57 | CommAuct    | COMMIT AUCTION                               |
| 58 | OrdExpIday  | ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY                    |
| 59 | IAOOrdAct   | INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER<br>ACTIVATION    |
| 60 | IAOOrdInact | INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER<br>INACTIVATION  |
| 61 | SAOrdAct    | Special Auction Only Order Activation        |
| 62 | SAOrdInact  | Special Auction Only Order Inactivation      |
| 64 | OCOTrg      | OCO ORDER TRIGGERING                         |
| 65 | NewID       | CREATE NEW ID NUMBER                         |
| 66 | AddCpx      | ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST               |
| 67 | DelCpx      | DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT<br>REQUEST         |
| 68 | AAddCx      | AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT                |
| 69 | ADelCx      | AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT              |
| 70 | ChgCpx      | UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT                    |
| 71 | AChgCx      | AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT              |
| 72 | StpTrg      | STOP ORDER TRIGGERING                        |
| 73 | MMPTrg      | MARKET MAKER PROTECTION                      |
| 74 | InaQuo      | QUOTE INACTIVATION                           |
| 75 | ReaQuo      | QUOTE REACTIVATION                           |
| 76 | DataCh      | REFERENCE DATA UPDATE                        |
| 77 | IBBO        | IBBO UPDATE                                  |
| 78 | DataCh      | REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD                    |
| 79 | DataCh      | REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE                 |

---

|     |                    |  |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 80  | DataCh             | REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE              |
| 81  | QuoteCrossingQuote | QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE                     |
| 82  | PAPChk             | POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK            |
| 83  | Susp               | INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION                    |
| 84  | MMPar              | MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE<br>REQUEST |
| 85  | InsStp             | INSTRUMENT STOP                          |
| 86  | RPrcUp             | REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE                   |
| 88  | ImFail             | IMAGE FAILOVER                           |
| 89  | TierDn             | TIER RUN DOWN                            |
| 90  | Intern             | INTERNAL PROCESSING                      |
| 91  | QATExp             | QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED           |
| 92  | TierPD             | TIER POST RUN DOWN                       |
| 93  | Heartb             | GW HEARTBEAT                             |
| 94  | PrdDel             | PRODUCT_DELETION                         |
| 95  | PdOrdNotFnd        | Pending Order Not Found                  |
| 96  | PdPers             | Pending Persist                          |
| 97  | PDIOrd             | PENDING ORDER DELETE                     |
| 98  | PDIQuo             | PENDING QUOTE DELETE                     |
| 99  | PCaExc             | PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED            |
| 100 | SMPDel             | DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH<br>PREVENTION   |
| 101 | SMPChg             | MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH<br>PREVENTION   |
| 102 | AddFlx             | ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST              |
| 103 | DelFlx             | DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST           |
| 104 | AdBstQ             | ADD BEST QUOTE SIDE REQUEST              |
| 105 | VDOMat             | VDO MIDPOINT MATCH                       |
| 106 | ClBsO              | BEST CLEANUP ADD ORDER                   |
| 107 | MtcBsQ             | BEST QUOTE MATCH                         |
| 110 | Cross              | CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT                 |
| 111 | RfQ                | REQUEST FOR QUOTE                        |
| 112 | BOC                | BOOK OR CANCEL                           |
| 113 | TrStUd             | TRAILING STOP UPDATE                     |
| 114 | TrStTE             | TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED           |
| 115 | TickSizChg         | TICK SIZE CHANGE                         |
| 116 | BOCQuoBidCncl      | BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED             |
| 117 | BOCQuoAskCncl      | BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED             |
| 118 | PLPQuoBidCncl      | PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED             |
| 119 | PLPQuoAskCncl      | PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED             |

---

---

|     |                |   |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 121 | DataLd         | PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED              |
| 122 | DataLd         | RECOVERY INITIATED                          |
| 123 | DataLd         | RECOVERY COMPLETED                          |
| 124 | DataEr         | RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED             |
| 125 | EODIni         | END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED             |
| 126 | EODEnd         | END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED             |
| 128 | RecovCplInitSt | RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START            |
| 129 | RecovCplIdaySt | RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY<br>START        |
| 137 | RecQty         | RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY                   |
| 138 | RecPrc         | RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE                   |
| 139 | RecQRS         | RECOV QRS ORDER DELETE                      |
| 140 | RecBU          | RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID               |
| 141 | RecUsr         | RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID             |
| 142 | RecSes         | RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING<br>SESSIONID       |
| 143 | RecStp         | RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE                    |
| 144 | RecDel         | RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE                     |
| 145 | RecIns         | RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT                |
| 146 | RecREv         | RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT              |
| 147 | RecPrc         | RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT<br>PRICE     |
| 148 | PDIOrd         | RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE                  |
| 149 | RecovIntQty    | RECOV INVALID QTY                           |
| 150 | FusBox         | FUSEBOX EVENT                               |
| 151 | SchExp         | AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED           |
| 152 | SchWrn         | AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING                 |
| 153 | ProdVI         | PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT           |
| 154 | InstVI         | INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY<br>INTERRUPT |
| 155 | CapAdj         | CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP                  |
| 156 | RefMod         | REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION<br>CLEANUP      |
| 157 | Initia         | INITIAL CLEANUP                             |
| 158 | Ping           | PING REQUEST                                |
| 159 | RetrPostEOD    | RETRY POST END OF DAY                       |
| 160 | StopT          | STOP TRADING                                |
| 161 | Panic          | PANIC CANCEL                                |
| 162 | SesIn          | SESSION LOGIN                               |
| 163 | SesOut         | SESSION LOGOUT                              |

---

---

|     |               |   |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 164 | SloPrt        | SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED     |
| 165 | SloPrt        | SLOW PARTITION                              |
| 167 | DelCpx        | DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT               |
| 168 | DataIv        | PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION                     |
| 169 | DataIv        | COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION   |
| 171 | RelAll        | RELEASE ALL LIMITS                          |
| 172 | LimL1         | LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH                        |
| 173 | LimL2         | LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH                        |
| 174 | LimL3         | LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH                        |
| 175 | StopB         | STOP BUTTON HIT                             |
| 176 | RelStp        | STOP BUTTON RELEASE                         |
| 177 | SlowB         | SLOW BUTTON HIT                             |
| 178 | RelSlw        | SLOW BUTTON RELEASE                         |
| 179 | MbSts         | MEMBER STATUS CHANGE                        |
| 180 | Feed          | FEED AFTER UNCROSSING                       |
| 181 | Owner         | ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP                      |
| 182 | DataEr        | AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG |
| 183 | Halt          | SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT                       |
| 184 | SloPrt        | CHECK SLOW PARTITION                        |
| 185 | SloPrt        | RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION                      |
| 186 | ErrPrt        | CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED          |
| 187 | ErrPrt        | RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED        |
| 188 | StopHitClr    | STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER                  |
| 189 | StopReleasClr | STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER              |
| 191 | CorAct        | CORPORATE ACTION EVENT                      |
| 192 | DivPay        | DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT                      |
| 193 | FirstD        | FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT                    |
| 194 | LastD         | LAST TRADING DATE EVENT                     |
| 195 | ChPara        | CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT           |
| 196 | ChCur         | CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT                    |
| 197 | ChPrAs        | CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT          |
| 198 | ChRPrc        | CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT             |
| 199 | MSDIOr        | ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT                   |
| 200 | CTR           | Change of Tick Size                         |
| 210 | SMCTimExp     | SMC TIMER EXPIRED                           |

---

|     |                 |                                  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 211 | SMCAutoDet      | SMC AUTO DETECTION               |
| 212 | SMCMsMaint      | SMC MS MAINTENANCE               |
| 213 | SMCForgnTrig    | SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER              |
| 214 | QRSLTExp        | QRS RFQ LIFE TIMER EXPIRED       |
| 215 | QRSRepLTExp     | QRS RFQ REPLY LIFE TIMER EXPIRED |
| 216 | QRSOrdLPExp     | QRS ORDER LIFE TIMER EXPIRED     |
| 221 | CMLvlLimBr      | CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH            |
| 222 | CMLvNCMLimBr    | CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH        |
| 223 | RelCMLvlLim     | RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS          |
| 230 | PWTQuo          | PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE     |
| 232 | KOInstr         | KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT             |
| 240 | AddCLIPTrdReq   | CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST           |
| 241 | DelCLIPTrdSid   | CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST   |
| 242 | CLIPImprTimExp  | CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED   |
| 243 | CLIPArrgTimExp  | CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED   |
| 244 | CLIPArrgValdtn  | CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION      |
| 245 | CLIPIntlEvent   | CLIP INTERNAL EVENT              |
| 246 | AddCLIPCIntOrd  | CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER            |
| 247 | AddCLIPPropOrd  | CLIP ADD PROP ORDER              |
| 248 | GenCLIPTolOrd   | CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER    |
| 249 | CLIPCnclAftMtch | CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH       |
| 250 | QRSRepReq       | QRS RFQ REPLY REQUEST            |
| 252 | CAInstrValFail  | CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED  |
| 253 | SchedDelBU      | Scheduled Deletion for BU        |
| 254 | RecovBUEvt      | Recovery Business Unit Event     |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.490 rebPrc

Description: This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format: numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 499       |

### 6.491 recTypCod

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1   |
| Where used: | RD110 User Profile Maintenance   |

### 6.492 refFeeAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the refund fee amount. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                       |
| Where used: | CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund            |

### 6.493 refPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.            |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary |

### 6.494 refPrcTyp

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field provides the context of the reference price. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1  |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>     |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1                   | U              | Underlying Price        |
| 2                   | C              | Custom Underlying Price |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.495 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                      |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 1                   | NEWO           | New order  |
| 2                   | TRIG           | Triggered  |
| 3                   | REME           | Replaced by the member/participant                       |
| 4                   | REMA           | Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)                |
| 5                   | REMH           | Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)       |
| 6                   | CHME           | Change of status at initiative of the member/participant |
| 7                   | CHMO           | Change of status due to Market Supervision               |
| 8                   | CAME           | Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant    |
| 9                   | CAMO           | Cancelled by Market Supervision                          |
| 10                  | REMO           | Rejected Order   |
| 11                  | EXPI           | Expired Order  |
| 12                  | PARF           | Partially filled   |
| 13                  | FILL           | Filled   |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 501       |

#### 6.496 repondentsQuoting

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created             |
| Format      | numeric 6  |
| Where used: | TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary |

#### 6.497 repPerFromDat

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.   |
| Format      | DateFormat   |
| Where used: | TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance<br>TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance<br>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance |

#### 6.498 repPerToDat

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.  |
| Format      | DateFormat   |
| Where used: | TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 502       |

Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

#### **6.499 reqMthVol**

Description This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

#### **6.500 reqQty**

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

#### **6.501 reqTim**

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 503       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.502 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

### 6.503 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>      |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1                   | CTA            | Cross Trade Announcement |
| 2                   | RFQ            | Request for Quote        |

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

### 6.504 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 504       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.505 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.506 requesterOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.507 requesterSide

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| B                   | Buy            | Buy                 |
| S                   | Sell           | Sell                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 505       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.508 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.509 requote

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.510 respondentEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 506       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.511 respondentOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.512 respondentOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.513 respondentSide

Description This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| B                   | Buy            | Buy                 |
| S                   | Sell           | Sell                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 507       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.514 responsibleId

Description The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 80

Where used: TR163 Algo HFT Status

#### 6.515 rFactor

Description The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.

Format numeric 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### 6.516 riskReduction

Description Commodity Hedging Flag

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | FALSE          | False               |
| 1                   | TRUE           | True                |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 508       |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.517 rmmFulInd

Description This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.518 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct

Description This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.519 rowNumber

Description The row number of the upload file where the error appears.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

## 6.520 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

---

TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.521 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.

Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 512       |

TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.522 rptNam

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description | This field contains the report name. |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

Format                    alphanumeric 30

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 514       |

Performance

TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

TD965 Specialist State Change

TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

TE547 TES Late Approval Report

TE550 Open Order Detail

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

TL001 System Transaction Overview

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

TR162 Algo HFT Error

TR163 Algo HFT Status

TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 515       |

TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.523 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 517       |

TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.524 rptPrntEffTim

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.  |
| Format      | TimeFormat   |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB060 Fee Statement<br>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund<br>CB068 Transaction Overview<br>CB069 Transaction Report<br>CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement<br>CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary<br>CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement<br>RD110 User Profile Maintenance<br>RD115 User Profile Status<br>RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance<br>RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status |

RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

---

TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.525 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 520       |

TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 521       |

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

#### **6.526 secuAdminCod**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.   |
| Format      | alphanumeric 11  |
| Where used: | RD110 User Profile Maintenance<br>RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance<br>RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance<br>RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant |

#### **6.527 secuLstClsPrc**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing. |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 522       |

### 6.528 secuPrvClsPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the previous day closing price.Incase of derivative its the underlying or security in the market.Incase of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument |
| Format      | numeric 10, 5   |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  |

### 6.529 secuShtNam

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the security short name. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 30                              |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance                  |

### 6.530 segmentMIC

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field reflects the Segment MIC.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 4  |
| Where used: | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation |

### 6.531 sellLimit

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Description | This field contains the sell limit. |
| Format      | numeric 10                          |
| Where used: | TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control        |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 523       |

---

### **6.532 seriMthTrdQtyBst**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics                                   |

### **6.533 seriMthTrdQtyVDO**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  |

### **6.534 seriTrdTotQtyBst**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics                                   |

### **6.535 seriTrdTotQtyVDO**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TD930 Daily Trade Statistics                                  |

---

### **6.536 servFeeAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the service fee amount.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary |

### **6.537 servFeeCrtDayAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the current day service fee amount.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary<br>CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary |

### **6.538 servFeeCrtMthBal**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the fee current monthly service fee balance.                     |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### **6.539 servFeeTypCod**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the service fee type code. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3                                 |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 525       |

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                   CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
                                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                   CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

#### **6.540   servFeeTypNam**

Description                   This field contains the service fee type name.

Format                         alphanumeric 15

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                   CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
                                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                   CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

#### **6.541   sessionId**

Description                   This field contains the session ID.

Format                         numeric 9

Where used:                   CB068 Transaction Overview  
                                   CB069 Transaction Report  
                                   RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
                                   RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
                                   TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
                                   TC550 Open Order Detail  
                                   TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
                                   TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
                                   TT132 Market Maker Protection

#### **6.542   settlAcct**

Description                   This field contains the settlement account.

Format                         alphanumeric 35

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 526       |

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.543 settlAmnt

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.544 settlBasis

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.545 settlClgPrc

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.546 settlCurr

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 527       |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.547 **settlDat**

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.548 **settlementPrc**

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.549 **settlementVola**

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 528       |

### 6.550 **settlInst**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5  |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance   |

### 6.551 **settlLocat**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 5  |
| Where used: | RD115 User Profile Status<br>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation                    |

### 6.552 **settlSpread**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points). |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

### 6.553 **settlTyp**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the C7 settlement type. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1                               |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 529       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>      | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| C                   | Cash Settlement     |                     |
| P                   | Physical Settlement |                     |

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.554 shortCodeId

Description The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.555 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.556 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 530       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.557 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.558 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.559 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.560    showSide**

Description                      This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.561    shtQuoPct**

Description                      This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format                              numeric 6, 2

Where used:                      TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 532       |

Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.562 sideBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.563 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | False               |
| 1                   | T              | True                |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.564 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 533       |

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.565 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                       |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 0                   | true           | Not applicable  |
| 1                   | ADD LIQ        | Added liquidity (Passive)                                 |
| 2                   | REM LIQ        | Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders) |
| 4                   | AUCTION        | Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)               |

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.566 sideRefId

Description Reference ID of a basket as provided by the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.567 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 534       |

Format                      alphanumeric 3

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | ENT            | Pending             |
| 2                   | APP            | Approved            |
| 3                   | AUT            | Auto Approved       |
| 4                   | DEL            | Deleted             |
| 5                   | EXE            | Executed            |

Where used:                      TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### **6.568    sideTrader**

Description                      This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format                              alphanumeric 6

Where used:                      TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### **6.569    sizeClass**

Description                      This field contains the size class for the program/package/product combination.

Format                              numeric 16

Where used:                      TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 535       |

### 6.570 sizeCovTim

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. |
| Format      | TimeFormat   |
| Where used: | TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  |

### 6.571 skipMinLotSizeVal

|                     |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Description         | This field denotes if the Minimum Lot Size validation is skipped for this TES trade. |  |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1   |  |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>   | <u>Descriptions</u>  |
| 0                   | FALSE  | Minimum Lot Size Validation is not skipped for this TES Trade. |
| 1                   | TRUE   | Minimum Lot Size Validation is skipped for this TES trade.     |
| Where used:         | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  |  |

### 6.572 smartFlag

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Description         | This field indicates whether the respondent is added based on the Smart functionality or not. |   |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1  |   |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>  | <u>Descriptions</u>                                       |
| 0                   | FALSE   | The respondent is added manually by the requester.        |
| 1                   | TRUE  | The respondent is added based on the Smart functionality. |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 536       |

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.573 smartUserId

Description This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the smart functionality. The smartUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.574 smcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.575 smcCovrdTime

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 537       |

### 6.576 smcCovReq

**Description** This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.

**Format** numeric 5

**Where used:** TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.577 smcDayFulInd

**Description** This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.

**Format** numeric 1

**Where used:** TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.578 smcFactor

**Description** The field contains a factor which is multiplied to the threshold if a participant fulfilled the relaxed quotation requirements during stressed market conditions.

**Format** numeric 4, 2

**Where used:** TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.579 smcFullfilled

**Description** This field indicate whether a market maker has fullfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").

**Format** alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 538       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | F              | FALSE               |
| 1                   | T              | TRUE                |

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### **6.580 smcMtdFulfilledInd**

**Description** This field indicates whether the Stressed Market Condition (SMC) requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.

**Format** alphanumeric 3

**Where used:** TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.581 smcReqTime**

**Description** This field contains the required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.582 smcTime**

**Description** This field contains the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that day.

**Format** TimeFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 539       |

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.583 smpDeletedQty

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.584 splitPosition

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.585 spreadClass

Description This field contains the spread class for the program/package/product combination.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.586 spreadClassRmmReg

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during regular trading hours.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 540       |

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### **6.587 spreadClassRmmThx**

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during extended trading hours (THX).

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### **6.588 spreadCovTim**

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### **6.589 spreadQuality**

Description This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 541       |

### 6.590 standardVar

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day |
| Format      | numeric 12, 6  |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter   |

### 6.591 standardVola

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance |
| Format      | numeric 5, 2  |
| Where used: | TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  |

### 6.592 statusInd

|             |                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Description | States the status of the mapping |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1                   |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| N                   | N              | New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from". |
| M                   | M              | Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"    |
| D                   | D              | Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".   |

|             |                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Where used: | TR161 Identifier Mapping Status |
|-------------|---------------------------------|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 542       |

### 6.593 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.594 stpFlag

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Straight Through Processing (STP).

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 0                   | False          | The negotiation is not of type STP |
| 1                   | True           | The negotiation is of type STP     |

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.595 stratFloorReached

Description Strategy monthly floor reached.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Y                   | YES            | Yes.                |
| N                   | NO             | No.                 |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 543       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.596 stratFulfilled

Description Strategy RFQ response requirement fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Y                   | YES            | Yes.                |
| N                   | NO             | No.                 |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.597 stratMnthlyFloor

Description Monthly floor for Strategy RFQs.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.598 stratMnthlyReq

Description Monthly threshold for Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 544       |

### 6.599 strikePrc

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price. |
| Format      | numeric 10, 4  |
| Where used: | TA116 Decay Split Table  |

### 6.600 strtDat

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report. |
| Format      | DateFormat   |
| Where used: | TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  |

### 6.601 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.            |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### 6.602 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.          |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 545       |

### 6.603 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.604 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.605 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.606 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.607 sumAcctFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fee per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.608 sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.609 sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.610 sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 547       |

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.611 sumAcctNom

Description This field contains the nominal per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.612 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per account.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.613 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per account.

Format numeric 15, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 548       |

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

#### **6.614 sumAcctServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### **6.615 sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### **6.616 sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 549       |

### **6.617 sumAcctTranFeeFix**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per account type. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt                      |

### **6.618 sumAcctTranFeeVar**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per account type. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt                           |

### **6.619 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order   |

### **6.620 sumAcctVarFee**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the variable trading fees per account type.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

### **6.621 sumAccumTim**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.   |
| Format      | TimeFormat  |
| Where used: | TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement<br>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider<br>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and<br>Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning<br>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement<br>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options |

### **6.622 sumAllTrades**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Accumulated number of trades included TES trades. |
| Format      | numeric 11  |
| Where used: | TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity                     |

### **6.623 sumAllVolume**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades |
| Format      | numeric 15, 4                                 |
| Where used: | TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity                 |

### **6.624 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 10  |

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 551       |

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.625 sumBUOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.626 sumBUOtrOrdNo

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.627 sumBUOtrOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.628 sumClasDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 552       |

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.629 sumClasDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.630 sumClasMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.631 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.632 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 553       |

Format                    numeric 15, 4

Where used:            TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.633    sumCovTim**

Description            This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).

Format                    TimeFormat

Where used:            TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### **6.634    sumCovTimPercent**

Description            This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format                    numeric 6, 2

Where used:            TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### **6.635    sumCurrDayAmnt**

Description            This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.

Format                    numeric 11, 2

Where used:            TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.636 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.637 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.638 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.639 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

---

### **6.640 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.641 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt**

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.642 sumCurrFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.643 sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 556       |

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### **6.644 sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's recompensation at previous month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### **6.645 sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated recompensation at current month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### **6.646 sumCurrNom**

Description This field contains the nominal per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 557       |

### **6.647 sumCurrOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.648 sumCurrOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.649 sumCurrServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.650 sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per currency.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 558       |

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.651 sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.652 sumCurrTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.653 sumCurrTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.654 sumCurrTrnFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 559       |

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.655 sumCurrVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.656 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.657 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 560       |

### **6.658 sumFeeAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of fees.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                   |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement |

### **6.659 sumFeeConnAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of connection amounts. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                               |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement             |

### **6.660 sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which were active in an ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 11   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

### **6.661 sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 20, 4  |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 561       |

### 6.662 **sumFirmOtrOrdNo**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 11  |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report   |

### 6.663 **sumFirmOtrOrdVol**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 20, 4   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report   |

### 6.664 **sumGoodQuoReqResp**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex. |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  |

### 6.665 **sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

|             |                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Description | This field contains the Total. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 562       |

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.666 sumHseOrdrQty

Description This field contains the order quantity.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.667 sumHseOrdrVol

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.668 sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.669 sumInstDsRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.670 sumInstFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.671 sumInstFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.672 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

---

### **6.673 sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.674 sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.675 sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.676 sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 565       |

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.677 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.678 sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.679 sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per recompensation type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 566       |

### 6.680 **sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.681 **sumInstNom**

Description This field contains the nominal per Instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.682 **sumInstOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.683 **sumInstOrdrRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 567       |

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

#### **6.684 sumInstOrdrTrdFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

#### **6.685 sumInstOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

#### **6.686 sumInstQtRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.687 sumInstServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.688 sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.689 sumInstTranFee**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.690 sumInstTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of the fix transaction fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 569       |

### **6.691 sumInstTranFeeVar**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the variable transaction fees per instrument. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt                             |

### **6.692 sumInstVarFee**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total var fee per instrument.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 2   |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

### **6.693 sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per ISIN.                 |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### **6.694 sumMembAddCrt**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund                                   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 570       |

### **6.695 sumMembExcRefAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  |

### **6.696 sumMembFeeAmnt**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 2                                      |
| Where used: | CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement                    |

### **6.697 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.    |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### **6.698 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.    |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### **6.699 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.700 sumMembFeeMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.701 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.702 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 572       |

### 6.703 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.                 |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB050 Fee Overall Summary<br>CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt |

### 6.704 sumMembFixFee

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per member.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

### 6.705 sumMembFixRefFee

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum refund TAF fix. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                        |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund             |

### 6.706 sumMembNom

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the nominal per Exchange Member. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 2                                 |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 573       |

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.707 sumMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per business unit.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.708 sumMembOrdrQty1

Description This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN).  
 NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.709 sumMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 574       |

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.710 sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous day per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.711 sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.712 sumMembQuotQty

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).  
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 575       |

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.713 sumMembRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.714 sumMembServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.715 sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fee amounts for the current day.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.716 sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 576       |

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.717 sumMembTotBuyOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.718 sumMembTotQty**

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).

NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.719 sumMembTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.720 sumMembTranFee**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 577       |

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.721 sumMembTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.722 sumMembTranFeeRefFix**

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.723 sumMembTranFeeRefVar**

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.724 sumMembTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 578       |

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.725 sumMembTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.726 sumMembVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.727 sumMembVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.728 sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of year-to-date service fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 579       |

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.729 sumMktGrpAddCrt**

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.730 sumMktGrpFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.731 sumMktGrpFixRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.732 sumMktGrpRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.733   sumMktGrpTranFeeFix**

Description                   This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per market group.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.734   sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix**

Description                   This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.735   sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar**

Description                   This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.736   sumMktGrpTranFeeVar**

Description                   This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per market group.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 581       |

### **6.737 sumMktGrpVarFee**

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.738 sumMktGrpVarRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.739 sumMnthToDate**

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.740 sumNonDisclTrades**

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 582       |

### **6.741 sumNonDisclVolume**

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.742 sumPartTotBuyOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.743 sumPartTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.744 sumProdDayTesVol**

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 583       |

### **6.745 sumProdDayTotVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 4  |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  |

### **6.746 sumProdMtdTesVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 4  |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  |

### **6.747 sumProdMtdTotVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 4  |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  |

### **6.748 sumProdOpnIntQty**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Grand Interest Display. |
| Format      | numeric 15, 4                                   |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics                 |

### **6.749 sumProdTESClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.750 sumProdTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.751 sumProdTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.752 sumProdTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 585       |

### **6.753 sumProdTESVolBuy**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation                                     |

### **6.754 sumProdTESVolSell**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4  |
| Where used: | TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation                                      |

### **6.755 sumProdTim**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field indicates the sum of the product time.   |
| Format      | TimeFormat  |
| Where used: | TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement<br>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider<br>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and<br>Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning<br>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement<br>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options |

### **6.756 sumProdTotBuyOrdr**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades. |
| Format      | numeric 9  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 586       |

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.757 sumProdTotClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.758 sumProdTotClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.759 sumProdTotCntrBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.760 sumProdTotCntrSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 587       |

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.761 sumProdTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.762 sumProdVolM**

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### **6.763 sumQuoReqTot**

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 588       |

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.764 sumQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.765 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.766 sumReqTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 589       |

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.767 sumReqTimSize

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.768 sumReqTimSprd

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.769 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Perfor-  
mance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 590       |

### **6.770 sumSizeCovTim**

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### **6.771 sumSmcAccumTime**

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.772 sumSmcCovrdTime**

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.773 sumSmcDayFulfInd**

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 591       |

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.774 sumSmcReqTime**

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.775 sumSmcTime**

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.776 sumSpreadCovTim**

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

#### **6.777 sumStepTotExecQty**

Description This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 592       |

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.778 sumStratViolPct**

Description MTD Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### **6.779 sumSynch0To50**

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.780 sumSynch100To**

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.781 sumSynch50To100**

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 593       |

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.782 sumSynTrades**

Description Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.783 sumSynVolume**

Description Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.784 sumTESClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.785 sumTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 594       |

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.786 sumTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.787 sumTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.788 sumTesTrades**

Description Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.789 sumTESVolBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 595       |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.790 sumTESVolSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.791 sumTesVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.792 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.793 sumTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 596       |

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.794 sumTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.795 sumTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.796 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 597       |

### **6.797 sumTotSellOrdr**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.                                  |
| Format      | numeric 9  |
| Where used: | TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches |

### **6.798 sumTrdMembOrdrQty**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total order quantity and per Trading Member.                 |
| Format      | numeric 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### **6.799 sumTrdMembOrdrVol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total order volume and per Trading Member.   |
| Format      | numeric 13, 2  |
| Where used: | CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement<br>CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement |

### **6.800 sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of current day's service fee at previous day's value per trading member. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                  CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.801   sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of current month's service fee at previous month's value per trading member.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                  CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.802   sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description                   This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per trading member.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                  CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.803   sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per trading member.

Format                        numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                  CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 599       |

#### **6.804 sumTrdMemFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### **6.805 sumTrdMemNom**

Description This field contains the nominal.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### **6.806 sumTrdMemVarFee**

Description This field contains the sum variable trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### **6.807 sumTrdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.808 sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.809 sumUserAddCrt**

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.810 sumUserFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.811 sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 601       |

### 6.812 sumUserFixFee

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per user.   |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

### 6.813 sumUserFixRefFee

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum refund TRF fix. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                        |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund             |

### 6.814 sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per user. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |
| Where used: | CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  |

### 6.815 sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per recompensation type and per subgroup Id. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2   |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 602       |

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.816 sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fees at previous month's value per fee type and per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.817 sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.818 sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current month's value per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.819 sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fees at current month's value per subgroup Id.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 603       |

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.820 sumUserNom

Description This field contains the nominal per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.821 sumUserOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity per user.

Format numeric signed 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.822 sumUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.823 sumUserServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.824 sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.825 sumUserTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.826 sumUserTranFeeRefFix**

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 605       |

### **6.827 sumUserTranFeeRefVar**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum refund TAF var. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                        |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund             |

### **6.828 sumUserTranFeeVar**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per user.                  |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund |

### **6.829 sumUserTxnCnt**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user. |
| Format      | numeric 9   |
| Where used: | CB068 Transaction Overview                                  |

### **6.830 sumUserVarFee**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per user.  |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2  |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 606       |

### 6.831 **sumUserVarRefFee**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum refund TRF var. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                        |
| Where used: | CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund             |

### 6.832 **sumValGoodQuoReqResp**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.   |
| Format      | numeric 10  |
| Where used: | TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance |

### 6.833 **sumValQuoReqTot**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.  |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance<br>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement |

### 6.834 **sumValQuoReqViol**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment. |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 607       |

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.835 sumViol

Description This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.836 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.837 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 608       |

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.838 swapCust2**

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.839 synch0To50**

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.840 synch100To**

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 609       |

### 6.841 synch50To100

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50. |
| Format      | numeric 10, 2  |
| Where used: | TL001 System Transaction Overview  |

### 6.842 targetProduct

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 12  |
| Where used: | TA116 Decay Split Table  |

### 6.843 tesActivity

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 1   |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | ENT            | TES Entry           |
| 2                   | MOD            | TES Modification    |
| 3                   | DEL            | TES Deletion        |
| 4                   | APP            | TES Approve         |
| 5                   | EXE            | TES Execution       |
| 6                   | UPL            | TES Upload          |
| 7                   | AUT            | TES Auto Approve    |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Where used: | TC545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance<br>TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 610       |

#### 6.844 tesDescription

Description This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### 6.845 tesEligibility

Description This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 0                   | 0              | FALSE               |
| 1                   | 1              | TRUE                |

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status

#### 6.846 tesId

Description This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 611       |

### 6.847 tesInitiatorBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.848 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.849 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 2

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                          |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 1                   | BLK            | BLOCK TRADE                                  |
| 2                   | EFF            | EFP FINANCIAL TRADE                          |
| 3                   | EFI            | EFP INDEX TRADE                              |
| 4                   | EFS            | EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE                      |
| 5                   | VOL            | VOLA TRADE                                   |
| 6                   | BAS            | BASIS TRADE                                  |
| 7                   | TAM            | BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET                        |
| 8                   | LIS            | LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)               |
| 9                   | OTC            | OTC (cash-specific)                          |
| 10                  | ENL            | XETRA ENLIGHT TRADE / EUREX<br>ENLIGHT TRADE |

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.850 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.851 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 613       |

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TT132 Market Maker Protection
- TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.852 timeToTransfer

Description Time when the final STP deal is transferred to TES.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.853 timeValidity

Description This field contains the time validity.

Format alphanumeric 1

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 614       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>          |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 0                   | GFD            | Good For Day                 |
| 1                   | GTC            | Good Till Cancelled          |
| 3                   | IOC            | Immediate Or Cancel          |
| 4                   | FOK            | Fill Or Kill (Cash specific) |
| 5                   | GTX            | Good until Crossing/Auction  |
| 6                   | GTD            | Good Till Date               |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.854 totalNoTradingDays**

Description: This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format: numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.855 totalUserExecOrdrNo**

Description: This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format: numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 615       |

### 6.856 totalUserExecOrdVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 16, 4  |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  |

### 6.857 totalUserOrdNo

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 9   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report   |

### 6.858 totalUserOrdVol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN. |
| Format      | numeric 16, 4   |
| Where used: | TR101 MiFID II OTR Report   |

### 6.859 totBURules

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit. |
| Format      | numeric 5   |
| Where used: | RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 616       |

### 6.860 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.861 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.862 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.863 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 617       |

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### **6.864 totParticipantIdRiskEvt**

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### **6.865 totParticipantUpdCodAdd**

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### **6.866 totParticipantUpdCodChg**

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 618       |

### 6.867 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.868 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.  
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.869 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### **6.870 totTrdDays**

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.871 totUserIdRiskEvt**

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### **6.872 totUserProd**

Description This field contains the number assigned products.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### **6.873 totUserUpdCodAdd**

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

---

### **6.874 totUserUpdCodChg**

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

### **6.875 totUserUpdCodDel**

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

### **6.876 tradedVol**

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.877 tradeEnrichmentRuleId**

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 621       |

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### **6.878 tradeNumber**

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.879 trades**

Description This field contains the trades.

Format numeric signed 4, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.880 tradesCnt**

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.881 tradeSideId**

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.882 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                   |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | REGU           | Regular On-Exchange Trade                             |
| 2                   | AUCT           | Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)                 |
| 3                   | REV            | On-Exchange Trade Reversal                            |
| 4                   | PREL           | Preliminary On-Exchange Trade                         |
| 5                   | FINA           | Final On-Exchange Trade                               |
| 6                   | PAUC           | Preliminary Auction Trade                             |
| 7                   | FAUC           | Final Auction Trade                                   |
| 8                   | SMP            | Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade                |
| 9                   | TES            | Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)                     |
| A                   | RTES           | Off Book Trade Reversal                               |
| B                   | PTES           | Preliminary Off Book Trade                            |
| C                   | FTES           | Final Off Book Trade                                  |
| D                   | PMT            | Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS             |
| E                   | FMT            | Final Manually Entered Trades by MS                   |
| F                   | VDO            | Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific) |
| G                   | BEST           | Best Order Execution Trade (Cash Specific)            |
| H                   | CLIP           | Clip Trade  |
| I                   | CLOB           | CLIP Trade Outside BBO                                |

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 623       |

### 6.883 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                   | CU             | Agency                             |
| 5                   | PR             | Proprietary                        |
| 6                   | MM             | Market-Making                      |
| 8                   | BE             | Best Execution (Cash Specific)     |
| 9                   | RP             | Riskless Principal (Cash Specific) |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.884 tradingIndicationActivity

Description This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                                     |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | ADD            | Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement |
| 2                   | DEL            | Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period                |
| 3                   | MTCH           | Matching  |

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.885 tradingIndicationId**

Description This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### **6.886 tradingParticipant**

Description This field contains the trading participants.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### **6.887 tradingRestriction**

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 625       |

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                   | CAO            | Closing Auction Only               |
| 2                   | BOC            | Book or Cancel                     |
| 3                   | AO             | Auction Only (Derivative specific) |
| 4                   | OAO            | Opening Auction Only               |
| 5                   | IAO            | Intraday Auctions Only             |
| 6                   | SA             | Special Auction                    |

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.888 tradingSec12M**

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) during the last 12 months excluding the report month as defined in NoSecDate.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### **6.889 tradPartLngName**

Description This field contains the trading participants legal name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 626       |

### **6.890 tradVolume**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product. |
| Format      | numeric 16, 4  |
| Where used: | TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  |

### **6.891 trailStopAbsPrice**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order. |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5   |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail        |

### **6.892 trailStopPricePct**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order. |
| Format      | numeric 6, 2   |
| Where used: | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail             |

### **6.893 tranFee**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field indicates the transaction fee amount. |
| Format      | numeric signed 15, 2                             |
| Where used: | CB042 Fee Per Executed Order                     |

### **6.894 tranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the fix transaction fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.895 tranFeeRefFix**

Description This field contains the refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.896 tranFeeRefVar**

Description This field contains the refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.897 tranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the variable transaction fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 628       |

### **6.898 transactions12M**

**Description** This field contains the number of messages per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) defined as the sum of "noTransactionsDate" of the last 12 month excluding the report month.

**Format** numeric 11

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### **6.899 transactions12MIsin**

**Description** This fields sums up transactions12M over all participants of an investment firm.

**Format** numeric 12

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### **6.900 transMonth**

**Description** This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".

**Format** alphanumeric 6

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### **6.901 transStartMonth**

**Description** This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".

**Format** alphanumeric 6

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 629       |

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.902 tranTypCod

Description This field contains the transaction type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.903 trDay

Description This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.904 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.905 trdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the trading fee.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 630       |

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.906 trdIdCountPt

Description This field displays the Trader ID Counter Part.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.907 trdMemb

Description This field contains the member id code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.908 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 631       |

### 6.909 trdVol

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 17  |
| Where used: | CB069 Transaction Report   |

### 6.910 triggered

|                     |  |                     |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Description         | This field contains the triggered flag.  |                     |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1   |                     |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>   | <u>Descriptions</u> |
| 2                   | STP  | Stop Order          |
| 4                   | OCO  | One Cancels Other   |
| Where used:         | TC540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TC550 Open Order Detail<br>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance<br>TE550 Open Order Detail |                     |

### 6.911 trnTim

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the transaction time. |
| Format      | TimeFormat                                |
| Where used: | TT135 Risk Event Report                   |

### 6.912 tsField

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred. |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 632       |

Format                    alphanumeric 24

Where used:              TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.913    **tvtic**

Description              Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.

Format                    alphanumeric 52

Where used:              TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.914    **txnCnt**

Description              This field contains the transaction count.

Format                    numeric 9

Where used:              CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.915    **txnLimit**

Description              This field contains the Transaction Limit per product

Format                    numeric 12

Where used:              TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 633       |

### 6.916 txnTypNam

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the transaction type name. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 13                                |
| Where used: | CB068 Transaction Overview                     |

### 6.917 typOrig

|                     |   |                     |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Description         | This field contains the type of origin. |                     |
| Format              | alphanumeric 1                          |                     |
| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u>                          | <u>Descriptions</u> |
| 0                   | ME                                      | T7 Matching Engine  |
| 1                   | TES                                     | TES                 |
| Where used:         | TR160 Identifier Mapping Error          |                     |

### 6.918 underlyingClose

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day. |
| Format      | numeric signed 12, 8  |
| Where used: | TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters   |

### 6.919 underlyingDelta

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange. |
|-------------|--|

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 634       |

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.920 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.921 underlyingPrice

Description This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.922 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 635       |

### 6.923 underlyingQty

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange. |
| Format      | numeric 13, 4   |
| Where used: | TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance<br>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary           |

### 6.924 undPrice

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy |
| Format      | numeric signed 9, 5  |
| Where used: | TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition                                     |

### 6.925 undrLstClsPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the last closing price of the underlying. |
| Format      | numeric 9, 5  |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics                               |

### 6.926 undrPrvClsPrc

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day. |
| Format      | numeric 9, 5  |
| Where used: | TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics   |

### **6.927 updateTime**

Description Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.928 updCod**

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| A                   | Add            |                     |
| C                   | Change         |                     |
| D                   | Delete         |                     |
| G                   | Grp Ch         |                     |

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### **6.929 updDat**

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
TT133 Trading Risk Events

---

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 637       |

### 6.930 updtFldNam

Description This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.931 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.932 uploadFile

Description The name of the upload file.

Format alphanumeric 45

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.933 user

Description This field indicates the user.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 638       |

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

## 6.934    **userId1**

Description                      This field contains the user ID.

Format                              alphanumeric 11

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 639       |

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.935 userNumericId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.936 userOrdNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.937 userRiskGroup

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the business unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 640       |

### 6.938 **usrGroup**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group. |
| Format      | alphanumeric 3   |
| Where used: | RD115 User Profile Status  |

### 6.939 **usrOrdNum**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.  |
| Format      | alphanumeric 12   |
| Where used: | CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt<br>CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order<br>CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order<br>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation<br>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches |

### 6.940 **valGoodQuoReqResp**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.   |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 641       |

Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.941 validFrom

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status

### 6.942 validityFlg

Description This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### 6.943 validityTime

Description This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 642       |

#### 6.944 validTo

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed |
| Format      | DateFormat  |
| Where used: | TR161 Identifier Mapping Status   |

#### 6.945 valQuoReqTot

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.   |
| Format      | numeric 10   |
| Where used: | TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance<br>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance<br>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance<br>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement |

#### 6.946 valQuoReqViol

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Description | This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment. |
| Format      | numeric 10  |

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### **6.947 varFee**

Description This field contains the variable fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.948 varRefFee**

Description This field contains the refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.949 vegaUnit**

Description This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.

Format numeric 9

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 644       |

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.950 versionNo

Description This field contains version number for order modification.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.951 violation

Description This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | Y              | Yes                 |
| 0                   | N              | No                  |

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.952 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 645       |

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.953 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1                   |                | Yes                 |
| 0                   |                | No                  |

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.954 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| T7 Release 8.0              |                |
| XML Report Reference Manual | Vers. 80.2.3.2 |
| Simulation                  | 30.08.2019     |
| XML Report Tag Descriptions | Page 646       |

Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.955 volDiscPrc

Description: This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.

Format: numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.956 volFactor

Description: This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calculate Volume Component

Format: numeric 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.957 wknNo

Description: This field contains the WKN number

Format: alphanumeric 9

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.958 workingDelta

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Format alphanumeric 1

| <u>Valid Values</u> | <u>Decodes</u> | <u>Descriptions</u>                           |
|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 1                   | FALSE          | The negotiation is not of type Working Delta. |
| 2                   | TRUE           | The negotiation is of type Working Delta.     |

Where used:

- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 7Glossary

| Term   | Explanation  |
|--------|--|
| DBAG   | Deutsche Börse AG  |
| ETI    | Enhanced Trading Interface   |
| Eurex  | European Exchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures. |
| Member | Market participant.  |
| T7     | Cash & Derivatives trading system developed by Deutsche Börse Group                  |
| Xetra  | Frankfurt Stock Exchange's trading venue Xetra on T7.                                |
| XML    | Extensible Markup Language   |
| XSD    | XML Schema Definition  |

Table 7.1 - Glossary